

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH
ANNUAL SESSION, 1987
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

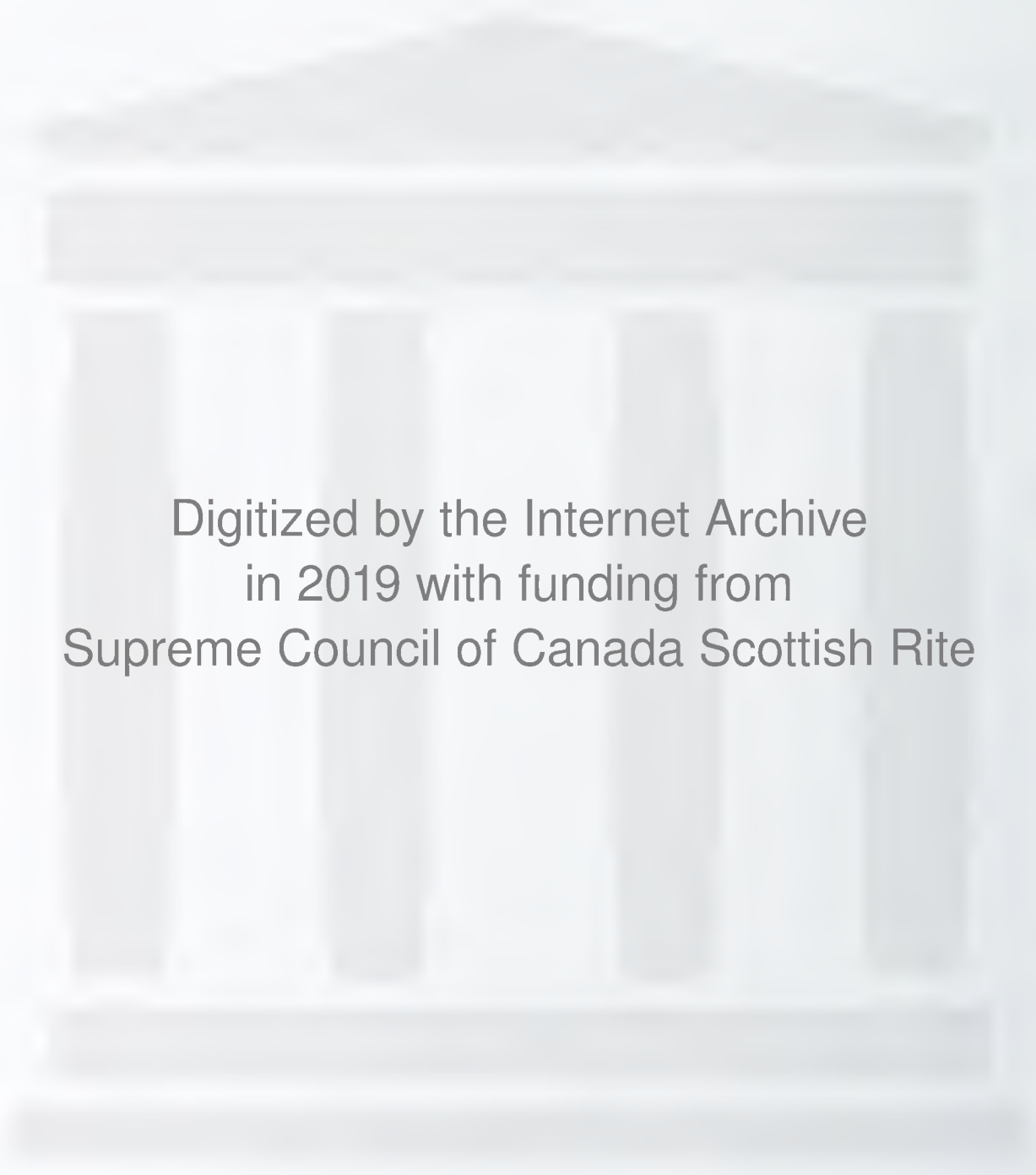
Edgar G. (Ted) Burton
Memorial Collection
Tecumseth Chapter
R.A.M. N° 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

113th
ANNUAL SESSION
WINDSOR, ONTARIO
TENTH, ELEVENTH AND TWELFTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1987

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, CHARLOTTETOWN,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General

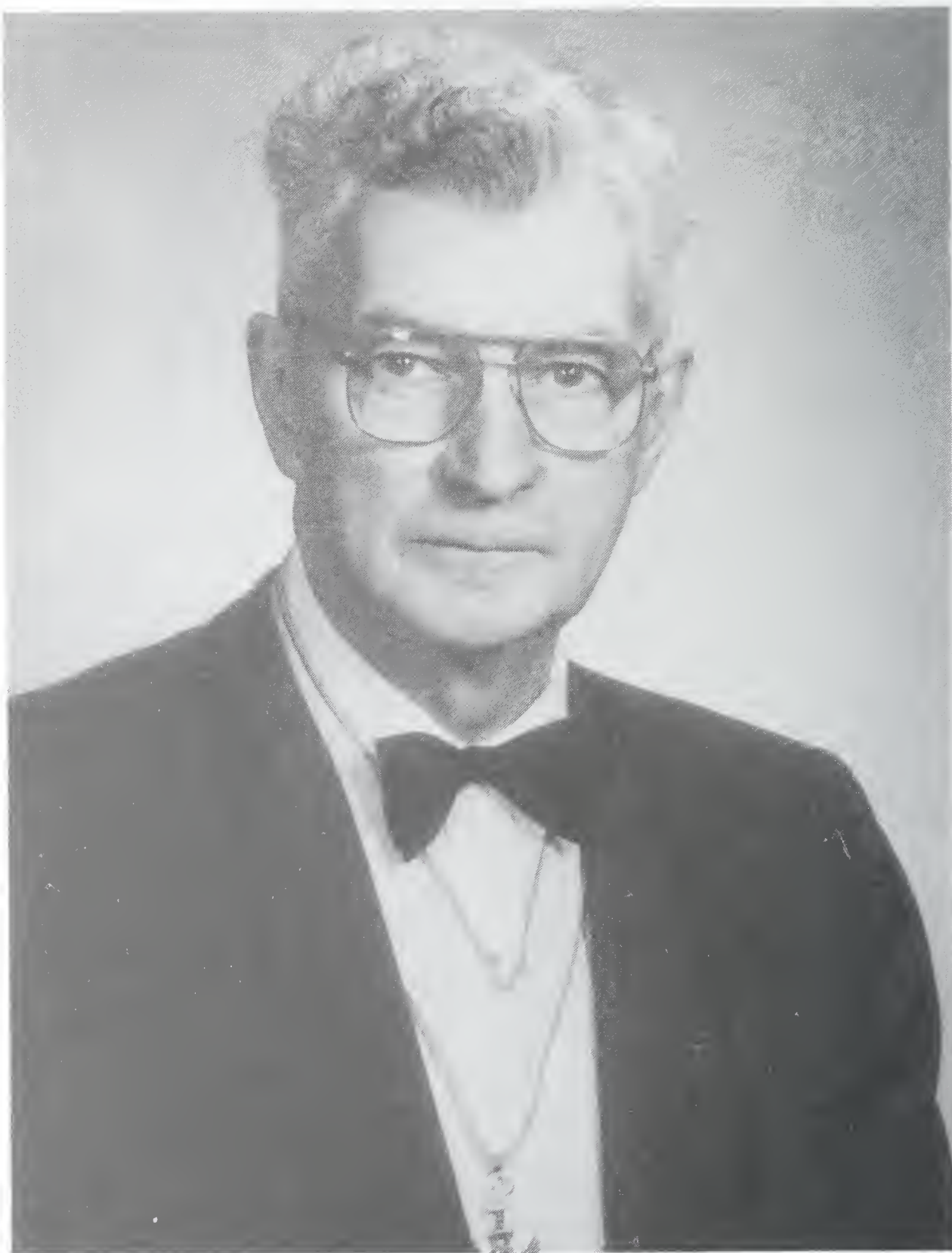


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

<https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1987scoc>



ILL.:BRO.:GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander



ILL. BRO. R. ELDON GREER, 33°
Grand Marshal

ILL.:BRO.:NORMAN EMILE AUCLAIR, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Norman Emile Auclair, 33° was born in Montreal, Quebec June 18, 1929, where he received his elementary and secondary education.

He retired December 1986 after over 40 years' service with the Commercial Union Assurance Company of Canada Ltd., where he held various positions mainly related to marketing.

Married to Margaret DiGenova, they have two daughters, Deborah and Elizabeth, and a grandson, Philip.

Active in church and service work, he is an Elder of the United Church of Canada, Past President of the Kiwanis Club of St. Eustache sur le Lac, and his local Home and School Association.

Ill.:Bro.:Auclair began his Masonic career in Wellington Lodge No. 113, GRQ in 1951, becoming Worshipful Master in 1963, and District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 5 in 1974. He served as Chairman of the Finance Committee and a member of the Board of General Purpose of the Grand Lodge of Quebec A.F. & A.M. for 8 years, and was elected to the Office of Deputy Grand Master in June 1987.

He joined Carnarvon Chapter No. 5 of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec in 1977, becoming First Principal in 1982 and Grand Superintendent of District No. 1 in 1986. He is presently a member of the Board of General Purpose of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec.

Ill.:Bro.:Auclair entered Scottish Rite Masonry in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Montreal in 1964; a member of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1966; Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1967. He was elected Thrice Puissant Grand Master in the Lodge of Perfection in 1977. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Peterborough, Ontario on September 10, 1981. He served the Valley of Montreal as Chairman of the Executive Committee from 1983-1986 and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in Windsor on September 12, 1987.

Appointed Representative of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Queensland, to the Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M. in 1979. He is also a member of Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., 1st Canadian High Twelve Club, and of The Temple Daylight Lodge, U.D.

He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1978, and is presently its Provincial Grand Secretary.

ILL.·BRO.·JOHN CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°



Ill.·Bro.·John Campbell Matheson, 33° was born September 5, 1922 in New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Ontario. He is a lifelong resident of Ottawa.

Ill.·Bro.·Matheson received his education in the public and technical high school system with a continuing education through correspondence. In 1939 he commenced employment with Crain Printers Ltd., presently known as R.I.Crain Inc., Business Forms and Systems Service. He continued employment with Crains, latterly, as Office Manager. He retired December 31, 1984.

Ill.·Bro.·Matheson is a member of Britannia United Church. His activity in the affairs of the church included Christian Education. He was a founding member of Britannia's Tyro Boys Group which grew to be one of the largest in the Eastern Ontario Region. In 1948 he married Reta Jamieson of Campbellton, New Brunswick. Cam and Reta are the parents of one son, John, residing in Edmonton, Alberta. They are the proud grandparents of three boys ranging in age from 6 to 2 years.

Ill.·Bro.·Matheson commenced his Masonic career when initiated into Ionic Lodge No. 526, Ottawa, March 1945. He advanced in Masonry becoming a member of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R. in March 1964. This followed with his 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, and 32° May, 1972 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. In 1975 he was received as a Charter member of Ottawa Consistory. He is a Past Most Wise Sovereign, having served this Office in 1977. He

continues an active role in the Valley of Ottawa in addition to being Grand Secretary, Ottawa Consistory. He is a member of Tunis Temple A.S.O.N.M.S. No. 179 Ottawa and a member of the Ottawa Shrine Club.

Ill.:Bro.:Matheson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Toronto, 1983, and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Windsor, Ontario September 12, 1987.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
FOR THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

1987

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 113th Annual Session were preceded on the morning of the previous day, Tuesday, September 8th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the Essex Room of the Cleary Auditorium and Memorial Convention Centre, Riverside Drive West, Windsor, Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, presided. Following this, an informal meeting of the Provincial Deputies was convened in the same room, at which items of general interest to the Rite were discussed. Following luncheon in the Ontario Room of the adjacent Hilton Hotel, discussion continued until mid-afternoon. In early evening the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and Ladies gathered at the Essex Golf and Country Club, Windsor for an informal dinner.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
MEETING OF DEPUTIES
CLEARY AUDITORIUM
WINDSOR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1987

The Deputies of this Supreme Council met at the Cleary Auditorium in the Dieppe Room at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday, September 8th, 1987.

Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° welcomed most sincerely all the Deputies, also Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, who joined in the meeting. The Sovereign Grand Commander said how pleased he was that these latter two Brothers were present, as they could offer some valuable input into this unstructured meeting.

The Sovereign Grand Commander impressed upon these Deputies that this meeting with no agenda presented a forum for free and easy discussion of any topic which they wished to present before the board.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° opened the discussion by mentioning that he had had some informal conversations with Honorary Members in the Valleys under his jurisdiction and, because of this dialogue, proposed to initiate a seminar at Hamilton in the latter part of September.

It would take the form of a dinner meeting that he would chair — with help from a panel of Active Members within his Jurisdiction.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° mentioned that each Valley had been asked to prepare a brief, and have a spokesman present their case. He hoped that from these presentations some informal discussion would take place. He also mentioned that the panel he had selected to assist him were:

Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°

and these Brethren would field any contentious queries that might arise. He also appointed a local member, a lawyer, Ill.:Bro.:Norman E. Byrne, 33°, to answer any questions of a legal nature.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° mentioned that they have had such meetings in their Valleys, but not quite as structured as Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° was proposing. Nevertheless they, i.e., Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, and Ill.:Bro.: Adams, did not allow their meetings to generate into a free-for-all with everyone speaking at once.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° stated that he hoped that the merit of this meeting would influence the Sovereign Grand Commander to perhaps allot a period of time at the next Supreme Council Meeting in Vancouver for a seminar to occur.

Some very interesting dialogue took place on the merit of having a joint installation ceremony, particularly as a means of saving time, but of significant consideration of having a better attendance of members, since only one evening would be involved, rather than two or three when a Consistory is also located in the Valley.

Another topic of interest that was discussed by the Deputies was regarding having a common set of By-laws in a Valley for all Bodies located there. All agreed that, apart from saving money, it would be much less confusing to the membership, particularly when there is a variation regarding what is or is not allowed.

It was a common opinion that dialogue between Valleys is not as vocal as it could be — greater fraternization, sharing of ideas as it related to encouraging better attendance, noon luncheons oriented to the retired Brethren, money making schemes for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It was felt that some Valley might have an original twist that would work equally well in another location. Two schemes that have worked well in some Valleys are Mardi gras Nights, and Golf Tournaments. But it was stressed most forcefully that the Valleys should want to share ideas with definite originality.

The subject of public viewing of some parts of our degree work was raised, and Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° advanced the case for Delta Chapter of Rose Croix of the Valley of Calgary that wants to present part of the 16°. The cast of this degree is very well skilled, and professional. They travel widely throughout the West presenting this degree in other Valleys, and they would particularly like their wives to view it.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° mentioned that there had been some opposition to having it done.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° objected to any such presentation being done when the ladies are kept in an adjoining room while the secret work is being done, and then admit the ladies. He felt that this could lead the ladies to really flex their imagination as to what is developing behind closed doors.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° called the Deputies' attention to the fact that the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction has commissioned a play to be written, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the writing of their Constitution. Perhaps we could have a play written embodying some of our principles specifically oriented toward our families.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° agreed with Ill.:Bro.:Lawer that a play written for a specific purpose would be worthwhile to display our robes, our settings, and to present in a favourable light the excellent acting ability of our members.

Some of the wives have had an active part in tailoring these costumes and might like to see them in use.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° reminded the Deputies that, in some Valleys, wives and families have been invited to the Relighting of the Lights — and this is but a step away from allowing other of our presentations to be witnessed.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° thought that the whole question of allowing families to witness modified sections of our degrees should be relegated to the Jurisprudence and Legislation Committee for a ruling. Perhaps, since there seems to be inroads being made by women into Rotary, Kiwanis and Lions, it might

auger well for our Order if more openness were permitted for our “Secret” organizations to survive for a longer time.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, speaking from a legal point of view, thought we should be wary of contravening the Human Rights Code Section #17 .

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° felt we should be prepared to defend our Order from a concerted feminist attack.

Both Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° felt some direction in this matter should come from the Advisory Council, and that they appoint a committee to investigate this whole matter.

Problems have arisen in some Valleys where a Brother is holding elective offices in two Bodies simultaneously. This contravenes a suggestion in the Manual For Officers — but perhaps it should be clarified in the Statutes and Regulations to correct this apparent confusion.

There is some movement of Brethren from Valley to Valley — all thought that it would be an advantageous move for the Secretary or Registrar to notify his counterpart that a Brother was moving into his Jurisdiction, with a copy of the notification to the Deputy. The Deputy could, if he were an Honorary 33°, make a point of extending a welcome to him.

There was a lengthy discussion regarding the presentation of the Ladies Pins. It was felt that a more formal way could be devised other than having it in a Member’s folder. The Sovereign Grand Commander’s wife could present the Pins at the Noon Luncheon. The Sovereign Grand Commander could do the same when he meets and greets the Candidates and their wives at the conclusion of the Supreme Council Dinner on Thursday evening.

Wearing of a number of jewels was raised by Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°. While there was not unanimity on this point, some felt it had some merit. Ill.:Bro.:Chaulk suggested the way to circumvent this practice would be to have small replicas on the ribbon of one of the jewels.

It was remarked that Candidates come to our Session not knowing that they should have asked a friend to present their ring and collar to them. Deputies should notify the Brother when he is informed of his elevation to the 33° that that is one of the duties required of him.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked all for their interest and participation in this very worthwhile discussion.

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
Executive Secretary

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1987

At 9:00 a.m. the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada met under the Chairmanship of its President, Ill.·Bro.·Roy W. Austin, 33°, in the Dieppe Room, Cleary Auditorium.

At 10:00 a.m. the Active and Past Active Members met in Executive Session in the Dieppe Room of the Cleary with Ill.·Bro.·Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, in the Chair.

Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·Bro.·John W. Lowry, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5 (c) of the Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council 33°. Ill.·Bro.·Bennett then declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.·Bro.·John V. Lawer, 33° and seconded by Ill.·Bro.·Roy W. Austin, 33° and carried unanimously that Ill.·Bro.·John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended a cordial fraternal welcome to all those in attendance. He especially welcomed Ill.·Bros.·Donald W. Lambie, 33°, and Thomas V. Hannan, 33°.

who were attending the Executive Session as Active Members for the first time, and invited them to take part in the discussions.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of three Past Active Members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:Donald Methuen Fleming, 33°, died December 31, 1986; Ill.:Bro.:Lionel Cecil Martin, 33°, died June 5, 1987, and Ill.:Bro.:George Edward Turner, 33°, died April 27, 1987. Ill.:Bro.:Bennett expressed profound regret in the loss of these Brethren, and invited the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, to lead the assembled Brethren in prayer and a minute of silence in respect of their memory.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Active Member, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, was unable to attend the Session for health reasons, and Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:T. Raymond Powell, 33°, because of a pressing personal commitment. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and carried unanimously, it was agreed that these two Active Members be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend our Annual Session were received and recorded as follows: Ill.:Bros.:Gordon M. Barrie, 33°; Frederick E. Belsham, 33°; Clyde S. Clancy, 33°; J. Herbert Forbes, 33°; Delmar F. Horton, 33°; George B. Ingraham, 33°; Richard J. Lord, 33°; Albert I. McFarlane, 33°; George S. Rogers, 33°; Peter A. Sinclair, 33°; David M. Taylor, 33°; Henry A. Vallieres, 33°; Thomas L. Wilson, 33°; Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.:Bro.:William Ralph Carmichael, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°, were subject to transfer to Past Active Rank under Article 8 (a)iv of our Statutes and Regulations, effective midnight Friday, September 11, 1987. Ill.:Bro.:Bennett expressed his warm appreciation for their positive contribution to the Masonic Order and to the Scottish Rite. He thanked them, and wished them well in their new status.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the agenda in General Session, the reception of Distinguished

Guests, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon, and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed deep regret in the loss by death of three Candidates of the 1987 Class, namely: Ill.·Bro.·James Oliphant Campbell, 32°, Frederick Theodore Schooley, 32°; and Wallace MacKenzie Secord, 32°, and added that he had sent a letter of sympathy to each of the respective widows.

The Report of the Standing Committee on Membership Nominations was presented by its Chairman, Ill.·Bro.·John A. Bourne, 33°, on whose motion, seconded by Ill.·Bro.·Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and carried unanimously, that nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33° be received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations were as follows:

For Active Membership (1987 Session)

Norman Emile Auclair, 33°
Otterburn Park, Quebec

by Ill.·Bro.·Douglas A. Rennie, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

John Campbell Matheson, 33°
Ottawa, Ontario

by Ill.·Bro.·John V. Lawer, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

For Honorary, 33° Membership (1988 Session)

Ill.·Bro.·W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta
4 nominations

Stanley James Clayton
Robert Dougel Clarence Comrie

Robert Lefley Costigan
John Anderson Dawe

SUPREME COUNCIL

9

by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia
10 nominations

Claude Raymond Brown
Loyd Dearlow
Hugh Ranken Horne
Lawrence William Link
Earl Joseph Parker

George Albert Porter
Phillip Peter Ratel
Wilfred Selwyn Scott
William Eli Shollert
George Henry Tyre

by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
3 nominations

Clarence Edward Chick
Robert Owen Harwood
Bill Young Lynn

by Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, Deputy for Quebec
1 nomination

Robert Morton Allardice

by Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
3 nominations

Llewellyn Edward Meisner
Donald Alexander Orr
John William Pinnow

by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
22 nominations

William Ernest Andrews
Walter Herbert Atkinson
Frank Leslie Barrett
George Frederick Benton
Frederick Edward Carter
Robert Arthur Cater
Eric Ole Christensen
Roderick James Connor
Jeremiah Cooper
Edward Goldborough Dampier
Allan Ross Holmes

John Morley Hunter
John Edward Judd
Roland Lofthouse
John Russell MacLeod
George Edwin Meuser
Gerald Daniel Munro
William Russel Pellow
Donald Alexander
Rombough Pepper
Alfred Frederick Romagnoli
Ronald Douglas Saunders
Donald Beverly Smith

by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
18 nominations

William Thompson Anderson
Walter Marshall Connor
Charles Edwin Drew
George Watt Dunbar
Samuel Gilmore
John Kimball Glover
John Craig Honan
Maurice Hrycyk
Malcolm Walton Ewing Inglis

Reginald Eldon Jewell
Norman Campbell Mallock
Carl McCharles
Lloyd George Moar
George Edward Arthur
Mountford
John Patrick Silvera
Donald Goodwin Smith
Robert Sheldon Throop
John Ivor Wells

The Chairman of the Committee reported that all the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and promotion had been approved by their respective nominators.

The Grand Secretary-General reported he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(d) and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, and carried unanimously, these Reports were directed to be published in the 1987 Proceedings.

Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° then presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees, and the Report of the Auditors.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Allan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lowry and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 12:00 noon for a 12:45 p.m. Luncheon in the Ontario Room of the Hilton Hotel.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1987

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m. in the Dieppe Room, Cleary.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was submitted by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°. This Report consists of two parts, namely:

Part I. The Duties of the Grand Chancellor.

Ill.:Bro.:Adams moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, that it be received and referred to the General Session. Carried.

Part II. Re Plural Membership (for affiliation only).

Some needed points of clarification were discussed, and Ill.:Bro.:Adams requested that this take place before sending on to the General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° and carried, that the Report be referred to the General Session for acceptance.

The Report (Section 4 only) of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman, the full Report to be given at a later Executive Session.

The Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite was presented by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Chairman. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:MacLean, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° and carried, the Report was received and referred to the General Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his grateful appreciation for another fine Report from the Committee.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 3:00 p.m., to be followed by a Rehearsal of the Formal Opening of Supreme Council, and of the 33rd Degree Ceremony.

At 7:00 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members, their Ladies and Guests enjoyed dinner in the Ontario Room, Hilton Hotel.

At 9:00 p.m. the Ladies, Guests and Members gathered in the Skyline Room of the Cleary overlooking the brightly lit skyline of downtown Detroit, Michigan. This event took the form of a "get acquainted night" featuring an attractive motif of Essex County produce. Music and dancing were enjoyed by those in attendance.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1987

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m. in the Dieppe Room of the Cleary. The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, who introduced invited Guest Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°, who, in turn, presented the Interim Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Computer Feasibility Study. Ill.:Bro.:Branscombe explained that "this Report is concerned only with the extent of the current use of electronic data processing, and with the associated question of attitudes in the field concerning information storage and retrieval, and concerning collaboration between Officers of Lodges and of Supreme Council. No consideration is given in this Report to the recommendation of particular technologies and associated equipment, or any other specific technical or financial matter." The Report concluded with the following recommendations, namely,

1. It is recommended that the authority under which this Ad Hoc Committee operates be continued until the 1988 meeting of the Supreme Council.
2. It is recommended that during the next year this investigation concentrate on the following aspects of the study:
 - Consideration of the perceived needs by the Officers of Constituent Bodies and of this Council.
 - Ways in which these needs are being met by use of this technology in other Jurisdictions of the Scottish Rite, Grand Lodge and other Concordant Bodies.
 - A similar study of the applications of the technology and financial implications of this programme.

3. It is recommended that Valleys be encouraged to delay further purchases of electronic data processing equipment until the above noted studies have been completed and Supreme Council has had the opportunity to consider recommendations touching on compatibility of equipment and electronic communications by Valleys with one another and with Officers of Supreme Council.
4. It is recommended that an information programme be undertaken with the purpose of increasing awareness on the part of all concerned of the full potential of electronic data processing.

Ill.:Bro.:Allan then moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lowry, that the recommendations contained in the Report of the Computer Feasibility Study be adopted. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett thanked Ill.:Bro.:Branscombe for his thorough Report, and for his commendable participation as an interested Honorary Inspector-General.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° then presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Sankey, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, and carried, that the Report be received and referred to the General Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Sankey for his dedicated work, and for the leadership he has given to the Rituals and Ritualistic Matter Committee. Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33° supported these remarks about Ill.:Bro.:Sankey.

The Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was read by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° on behalf of the Committee Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°. Moved by Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° that it be received and accepted and referred to the General Session. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Chairman. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, that the Executive Sessions will commence on Tuesday, September 6th, 1988 in Vancouver,

B.C., and the Chain of Union take place on Saturday, September 10th. All other Meetings will take place as approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander in consultation with the local Planning Committee. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill. Bro. W. Robertson Carveth, 33°. It was moved by Ill. Bro. Carveth, seconded by Ill. Bro. Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, that it be received and accepted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by its Chairman, Ill. Bro. R. Eldon Greer, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. E. Stanley Matheson, 33°, that the Report be accepted and referred to the General Session. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman, who moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. John A. Bourne, 33°, that the Report be received and referred to the General Session.

Ill. Bro. George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies, presented its Report, which he moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, that the Report be received and referred to the General Session.

Ill. Bro. Schaef, Chairman, then presented the Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Proposed Winter Boat Cruise, which Report he moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, that it be received and referred to the General Session. Carried. Ill. Bro. Bennett expressed his appreciation for the efforts of Ill. Bro. Schaef and Ill. Bro. Carrick in developing this Report.

At 11:45 a.m. the Active and Past Active Memberes adjourned for Luncheon with their Guests in the Ontario Room, Hilton.

The Vesper Service for the 113th Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario on Thursday, September 10th, 1987 at 2:00 in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Reverend Robert P. Fourney, B.A., M.DIV., Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:the Hon. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, O.C., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council 33° A. & A. S. R., and Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member, Supreme Council 33° A. & A. S. R.

The Sermon, "The Principle of Undiscourageable Persistence" was preached by Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

Music was provided by Kingsville High School Youth Choir under the direction of Mrs. A. Dresser, Musical Director, and Organist, Bro. David Shanks, 14°, B.A., L.R.C.M., A.R.C.O.

THE PRINCIPLE OF UNDISCOURAGEABLE PERSISTENCE

**SUPREME COUNCIL VESPER SERVICE
ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
WINDSOR, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 10, 1987**

PRAYER: Eternal God, through words which are inadequate and all too frail, may your truth which can make us free and lead us to heights of the spirit shine through and bless us by Thy grace. Amen.

Those of you who were present last year at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, may be somewhat surprised to have to listen to the same Preacher at the Annual Vesper Service this year. It is not the usual custom so to do, and for your encouragement I assure you that it will not become the general practice.

I suspect it was an act of desperation on the part of our Sovereign Grand Commander to insist that I should be the Preacher here at Windsor. I also suspect that he caught me in a weak moment when I consented. I trust you will be kind and accept this added affliction with grace and gentleness, and patient understanding.

You will realize, I'm sure, that having pulled out all the stops last year in my native Province, I was at a bit of a loss about what to preach this year. (You may have a measure of difficulty believing that - coming from a Preacher - but there is an element of truth in it.)

Those of you with remarkable memories may recall that last Fall I preached on the theme "The Lure of the Cave", and may even recall that in the closing frame we saw that old Warrior, Elijah, overcoming the lure of his particular cave, and, in the strength of the Eternal, going back to face the issues of life in the spirit of an undiscourageable persistence. It came to me that the services this year - without any further reference to that noble soul, Elijah - might enlarge on the continuing need for worthy persistence in the important areas of our lives.

So it is (as you will have noted) that our theme at this Vesper Service reminds all of us of the Principle of an Undiscourageable Persistence.

I want to move into this theme by repeating a little story which Dr. William Barclay, a very noted Scottish theologian, teacher, and writer, tells on himself. He was looking for a certain street in London, England. He had received explicit directions as to how to get to it. To the best of

his ability he followed the instructions but, as is often the case when you are looking for a place unknown to you, it seemed very far away. As he walked along one street he came to a place where the road branched. After hesitating a bit, he chose one branch, but after a block or so he questioned his choice, and turned back. He recalled that at the junction there had been a policeman on point duty, and retracing his steps he approached the English bobby to get fresh instructions. "Why, sir", said the courteous policeman, "I saw you pass by a short time ago. You were on the right way to it just now, but you turned back too soon."

You were on the right way, but you turned back too soon! I suggest to you that there is a profound truth for living in that casual remark. There are countless persons who fail in life:

- not because they lack ability,
- not because of misfortune,
- not because of what they often mistakenly call bad luck,
- not because of lack of opportunity,

but simply and plainly because they turn back too soon. They lack the spirit of persistence, and so fall short of their potential, fail to reach realizable goals and worthy achievements.

It was this, I'm sure, which was at the heart of that gallant old Warrior, the Apostle Paul, who, candidly confessing that while he had still much to learn, nonetheless gave utterance to a brave and positive declaration: "I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus."

Despite every obstacle (and there were many), despite every difficulty (they met him everywhere), despite every discouragement (life was full of them), he would not turn back too soon. There can be no doubt this strong determination played its essential part in making his life a constant pageant of triumph.

This principle of having persistence has a most direct bearing on many areas of life. I want to underline three which are of particular importance to us.

I. In the first place, this principle is the secret of the enlargement of our mental powers and our range of knowledge.

I do not question for a moment that some have greater mental capacity than others (a fact of life of which I am personally all too painfully aware), but far too many do not measure up to the capacity they actually possess or with which they were born.

Recently, I came across a couple of quotations which underline this fact:

James Bryce (1838-1922) once wrote:

"For the vast majority of mankind nothing is more agreeable than to escape the need for mental exertions . . . to most people nothing is more troublesome than the effort of thinking."

Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury (1838-1915) echoed this sweeping statement when he wrote of "the infinite capacity of the human mind to resist the introduction of useful knowledge."

What a pity! What a waste! What a loss! To turn back from the search for knowledge or to cease too soon in the attempt to possess a rich, clear and well stocked mind!

A poet named R. H. Granville (part of whose work came to my attention by way of Charles Sankey) has written, and I quote:

"Bless all those who labour with the mind;
Who, from the wells of beauty, have drawn up
Wine for men's thirst, and at the springs of life
Share with their brethren cup on brimming cup."

In both the realm of the spiritual and the secular we have the privilege and opportunity to share in the rich legacy of knowledge; to enrich and enlarge our minds; to add continuing and widening horizons to our lives; to make our own the words of William Blake, "I will not cease from mental fight."

All it takes is persistence: not settling for less than we have to; not turning back too soon.

II. In the second place, this principle must be evident in our concern, our charity, our hospitality, our compassion, our love, our spirit of brotherhood: the things which give true stature to our lives as human beings and as Children of God.

This, too, needs emphasis in our time, and in our world, and in our lives.

It troubles me to read the many stories which record the fact that in this area of existence far too many people fall to the temptation to turn back too soon.

Whether from innate prejudice - or racial dislike - or fear of having our comfortable lives disturbed - or because of inner selfishness - it is fatally easy to turn back from caring or concern, or compassion or love.

We need to hear again and again that most penetrating and troubling story of the Good Samaritan which tells of how certain ones of whom one would normally have the right to expect the best turned back too soon, and passed by on the other side; but a story which also tells of one who went all the way, made the word “neighbour” really meaningful, and made the despised word “Samaritan” a word of glorious meaning and beauty.

I know very well I am speaking to the converted (not a new or novel thing for me), but as old Dr. Samuel Johnson once put it succinctly: man needs not so much to be informed as to be reminded.

What I am doing really is to encourage and urge you to persist in these things: not to grow discouraged in good works (even in the face of difficulties, problems, or frustrations, or the totally unfair insinuation that our Order promises salvation through good words alone). Ever persist in these blessed things – you prove your humanity by so doing.

As the aforementioned Poet, R. H. Granville, puts it:

“Most of all, bless those who serve with love!
No matter if the task be great or small,
A bright adventure or a dull routine,
A kindness done to one or meant for all!
Head, heart and hands – all three are instruments
Of Him who made the world and found it good,
And all are blest, but doubly blessed are they
Who serve with love in conscious brotherhood.”

Ever persist in concern, in caring, in compassion, in love. You prove your humanity by so doing.

III. One more point and I am done. In this Principle of Persistence we find the power, the strength, and the resiliency of great and worthy causes.

It's a spiritual quality, really. From Abraham (dear Father Abraham) hearing the call of God to seek a Promised Land, and setting out not knowing whither he was going, but persisting – “Going on still”; to Jesus “steadfastly setting His face to go to Jerusalem”, even though He knew a Cross awaited Him there; to Paul with dauntless courage declaring, “I press toward the mark”; the emphasis is the same: **great causes live through a noble persistence.**

There are many great causes – but I want to dwell for a few moments on that great cause which has brought us together here in this Church in beautiful Windsor: The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Our Order has been subjected to quite a rash of attacks recently – at times from quite unexpected sources. It has been a disturbing year for some of us. While I have no wish to engage in meaningless controversy or useless argument, some things need to be said (here, as elsewhere, not so much to inform, as to remind ourselves).

I find it a strange paradox that when a totalitarian dictatorship comes to power, one of the first organizations to be banned is the Masonic Order, while certain elements in a democratic society cast stones at the same Order which stresses freedom and noble principles of living. It is exceedingly curious that Adolf Hitler was perfectly right to recognize Masonry as an enemy, while certain elements in a free society fail to recognize Masonry as a friend.

It puzzles me when an organization which is not a religion in itself, and has no theology or dogma, should be banned as a heresy. It is passing strange indeed! When an Order stresses to a member his duty to his God, to the laws of his country, and to his family, is it not strange that it should be castigated as a heresy? When an Order urges its members to practice the magnificent principles of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, is it not strange that it should be called heretical? When a Mason strives to discover truth and adopt high moral standards in his personal life, is it not a contradiction in terms to name him a heretic? I am bound to say, if these things be so, then in my theological training at Seminary I must have missed something – I really must have missed something!

However, though these attacks may cause us pain or sadness, they are **not**, nor should they be, our primary concern. **Our main concern**, as honest and convinced Masons, is that we be not weakened in our convictions, nor deviated from our worthy purposes. In short – we must stand steady – strengthened by the great principle of an undiscourageable persistence; a persistence which in the past did not turn back too soon; and will not in the present day.

We must never lose sight of one preeminent fact: our strength is found not in useless or profitless argument, but in the power of high example. It is this – persistently held – which will, in the end, ever impress the minds and hearts of people whose opinions and respect really matter.

A most distinguished Canadian, loyal churchman, a convinced Mason, and a valued friend, Judge John Ross Matheson, once wrote some verse entitled “Fashion Thou Thy Craftsman”, which speaks a clear message in the face of any difficulty:

“O God, let no day die of wasting doubts or fears;
Guide this soul’s struggle skyward crag to crag

Until upon some summit, vista free,
It scans beyond and from Thy breezes hears
Whisperings of Man's truth.

Fulfil this urge for loftier sight, O God;
Quicken, strengthen this poor mind and then
'twill scramble down the crags, reford the streams,
Rejoin with pride this favoured breed of men.
We are besotted, human pawns of passion, ignorance and lust
Yet still courageous, still beset with dreams".

My Brethren, in the quest for Truth, in the practice of caring
Brotherhood, in dedication to a noble Cause:

DON'T TURN BACK TOO SOON

Thanks be to God.

A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
Grand Prior

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
GENERAL SESSION
CONFERRAL OF 33°

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1987

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 5:00 p.m. in the Skyline Room, Cleary Memorial Auditorium, as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, for the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following 45 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

John George Agnew	Norman Nicolson
John Clive Allenby	Roger Garnott Parliament
Brock Howard Bedford	John McKenzie Paterson
John Hudson Butters	William Harvey Popham
Allan Lou Copeland	Robert Prescott
Brian Cove	Richard David Quinton
Jack Lester Cross	Joseph Raine
Carr Ward Graham	Kenneth Lloyd Schweitzer
Graham Ronald Hanlan	Jack Edmund Shenton
Harold Elmer Hansen	Peter John Sherstobitoff
Arthur Charles Harris	Maurice Ypres Snook
Joseph Edwards Hornibrook	James Elery Stubbs
James Alexander Ingram	Frederick Guy Tanner
Edwin Harrison Janes	Alvin Edward Thomas
Raymond Brian Johnson	Melville Franklin Thompson
James Robert Kinney	Frank Turner
Edwin James Lockhart	Frederick Robert Waldron
Wilbert Daniel Luxton	Floyd Walker
Maurice Alan Mahood	Orlan John Weber
Sidney Bruce Meloney	Paul Wilkinson
George Alexander Morris	Archie Thomas Young
James Russell Nesbitt	Gordon Stanley Young
Lawson Blair Nichols	

The Representative Candidate in the 33rd Degree Ceremony was Ill.:Bro.:Maurice Ypres Snook of Windsor, Ontario.

During the Ceremony Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33° rendered the solo accompanied by Organist, Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd H. Oakes, 33°. At this time the Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed to the Brethren, following which the Grand Secretary-

General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, that the contents of the Box be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Windsor for charitable purposes.

The Special General Session then adjourned at 7:00 p.m. to resume Friday morning at 9:00 o'clock.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1987

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Canadian Room of the Cleary Auditorium, Windsor, Ontario commencing at 8:00 p.m. with Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:the Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the blessing.

The Chairman proposed the Loyal Toast to her Majesty, the Queen, and to the President of the United States.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests seated at the head table, and then called upon Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, to introduce the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and their Ladies.

Ill.:Bro.:Orlan John Weber, 33° of Edmonton, Alberta spoke on behalf of the Class Members, expressing appreciation for the honour bestowed upon them, and how we should relate to our Masonic experience.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended a cordial welcome to the gathering, and the programme ended with a benediction by Ill.:Bro.:Mackay, and the singing of our National Anthem, "O Canada".

Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett and Mrs. Bennett along with Lieutenant Grand Commander Bourne and Mrs. Bourne then individually congratulated most warmly our newest Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and their Ladies.

ADDRESS AT 113TH
SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
IN WINDSOR, SEPTEMBER, 1987

BY ILL. BRO. ORLAN J. WEBER, 33°

Ill. Bro. Chairman, Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett, Sovereign Grand Commander Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander Paul, Distinguished Head Table Guests, Ladies, and Brethren.

It is an honour and a pleasure to be able to say a few words on behalf of the Class.

A year ago at this time we had no idea we would be here. Sometime thereafter we received a letter inviting us to become Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

Our feelings were somewhat varied — surprise, excitement, a little nervousness, pride, plus many others, too numerous to mention.

Surprise because we knew there were those who were more deserving and have worked as hard as we have for the Scottish Rite. **Excitement** about going to Supreme Council Sessions and meeting Scottish Rite Masons and their wives from all across Canada. A little **nervousness** because we didn't know what to expect, and we were going to be meeting a large number of new people and friends. **Pride** to be able to wear the title Honorary Inspector-General, 33° and join in that rank with the many very distinguished Masons who have gone before us.

There was also some feeling of relief because, in the back of our minds we have wanted to receive our 33rd Degree, but for some of us unless we received it soon we would be too old to be so recognized. But I don't think any of us have been active in the Scottish Rite or any other organization with the idea of looking for honorary degrees. We enjoy the work, we enjoy the people we meet, and in particular we enjoy and appreciate the lifelong friendships we have made.

During the past year I have often reflected back on my Masonic career, especially on how it all started. I had finished university, and my father asked me if I was still thinking of joining the Lodge. I answered positively but suggested that, since I was soon moving to Western Canada, I might wait until I was more settled. He insisted that I should get started before I moved — and so began a most pleasant and unforgettable Masonic experience.

This is in sharp contrast to the experience related to me by a W.M. and recycled P.M. from a small Lodge near Edmonton. He had played cards almost every week for 20 years with friends from the town. They discussed most every topic under the sun, but very seldom did the topic of Masonry come up. Finally after 20 years the W.M. asked his friend if he would be interested in joining the Lodge. His friend's reply was "20 years ago I would have jumped at the chance, but now I think I'm too old to learn the memory work and other things that might be involved".

We belong to one of the greatest organizations in the world founded on the principles of morality and virtue. We should be proud of it and be ready to speak about it to friends and relatives.

We are not without opponents, and are receiving criticism from unexpected quarters such as was stated by Ill.' Bro.' Mackay, our Grand Prior, at the Vesper Service. We must live by those principles of freemasonry and we should be promoters of the art as monarchs themselves have been.

Our excitement has been shared by our wives who, needless to say, have spent many a night, and numerous Sundays rearranging their schedules to suit their husbands.

The chance to visit Windsor has been looked forward to with great anticipation. For some they have never been this far west before, for others they have never been this far east, and most of us have not been any farther south in Canada than we are right now. For some it was returning to familiar territory after many years' absence. Windsor is the sun parlour of Canada, and the agricultural produce of this area ends up in all parts of Canada. It is one of the oldest cities in Canada on one of the busiest waterways. The people of Windsor have made us feel most welcome. The organizing committee has done an excellent job planning and running this 113th Supreme Council Session. The hospitality is tremendous. I know that we plan to stay in the area for awhile to see and enjoy your tourist attractions and to learn more about the area and its history.

To whomever it was at Supreme Council so many years ago that set the pattern for these Annual Sessions to be held across our great country we will forever be thankful. It will enable all of us to visit other parts of Canada when we attend these Sessions, and I am sure there will always be members of our Class at these Sessions as long as they are able to attend.

A much greater decision made by Supreme Council, in my opinion, and one of lasting importance that has already proven its worth, is The

Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. We all know what it is trying to do, and we sincerely hope and pray that in our lifetime it will benefit not only Masons, but Canadians from every walk of life. We have all seen how Alzheimer's disease affects not only the individual patient but his or her whole family. A better understanding, a cure, or better means of controlling it will be welcomed the world over. I hope members of the Class of '87 will return to their respective Valleys and strongly encourage support for this fund.

I would be remiss if I did not thank the degree team who exemplified the 33rd Degree for us. It was very well done, and I am sure its meaning and lessons will not be forgotten by anyone in the Class. Most of us are familiar with the problems of assembling a cast to dramatize a degree, but we have never had to assemble a degree team from all across Canada, and then with one or two practices put it all together in a performance that would make any director very proud. It makes one think of that other Canadian Team that has everybody's attention — namely Team Canada.

This has been a very memorable occasion for our wives, and ourselves. We sincerely appreciate the honour bestowed on us and we will never forget the welcome we received, the hospitality shown to us, the new friends we met, and above all the actual performance of the 33rd Degree, and the other activities at Supreme Council Sessions.

Before I close I would like to leave you with these words written by that famous author "Anonymous".

May you always have:

Enough happiness to keep you sweet;
Enough trials to keep you strong;
Enough sorrow to keep you human;
Enough hope to keep you happy;
Enough failure to keep you humble;
Enough success to keep you eager;
Enough friends to give you comfort;
Enough faith in yourself to give you courage;
Enough wealth to meet your needs; and
Enough determination to make each day a good day.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1987

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Skyline Room, Cleary.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. Moved by Ill.:Bro.:Bourne, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, that Ill.:Bro.:Norman Emile Auclair, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John Campbell Matheson, 33° be elected Active Members of the Supreme Council. There being no deletions or additions, Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°, that a collective ballot be taken. Carried unanimously.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared. Ill.:Bro.:Norman Emile Auclair, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John Campbell Matheson, 33° duly elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, that all those Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° be approved for advancement, and be coroneted in General Session in Vancouver, British Columbia in September, 1988.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33°, that a collective ballot be taken. Carried unanimously.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the sixty-one nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the 1988 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, that the initiation fee for Thirty-

third Degree in the amount of \$500 be in effect for our Annual Session in 1988 at Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Fourth Executive Session adjourned at 8:50 a.m. to Saturday morning.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1987

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Skyline Room, Cleary Auditorium, Windsor, Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commender, presided, Supreme Council being opened in full ceremonial form with the Active and Past Active Members forming the Processional, preceded by our Distinguished Guests.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 375 consisting of 36 Active Members, 9 Past Active Members, 274 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, 10 Guests, 1 Visitor, and 45 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Ill. Bro. Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° acted as Organist.

The Grand Secretary-General called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended warm fraternal greetings to the assembled Brethren, and declared the 113th Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council, and especially welcomed our Distinguished Guests, and requested that they transmit to their respective Bodies the cordial fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the 1986 Annual Session having been printed and distributed, it was moved by the Grand Secretary-General, seconded by the Grand Treasurer-General, that they now be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Gordon L. Bennett, Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Lyle H. Bergstrom, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
John A. Bourne, Lieutenant Grand Commander
George C. Schaef, Grand Chancellor
G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario
John V. Lawer, Deputy for Ontario
Douglas A. Rennie, Deputy for Quebec
Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
Harold E. Crosby, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
N. Malcolm MacLean, Deputy for British Columbia
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
Howard T. Vallevand, Deputy for Saskatchewan
John W. Lowry, Grand Secretary-General
John C. Allan, Acting Grand Treasurer-General
A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior
Gordon K. Trenholm, Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. Eldon Greer, Acting Grand Marshall
N. Richard Richards, Grand Standard Bearer
W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

John I. Carrick, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Wallace E. Bryan
William R. Carmichael
Robert Colledge
Thomas V. Hannan
Donald W. Lambie
Leo A. Marquis

E. Stanley Matheson
William J. McCoid
Harold S. McLellan
Lloyd G. Miller
Kenneth N. Nesbitt
William C. Smith

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Patrick H. S. Campbell
 Robert W. Faithfull
 Kempton Keeble
 Robert G. Loftus
 Ralph H. Rutherford

Charles A. Sankey
 I. Dale Steeves
 J. Crawford Sutherland
 William Worwood

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

D. M. Agnew
 C. E. Akiens
 T. E. S. Alderwick
 J. K. Anderson
 W. J. Anderson
 F. C. Armstrong
 N. T. Asquith
 J. D. Atchison
 J. W. Auckland
 N. E. Auclair
 P. R. Bagnall
 C. J. R. Ballantyne
 H. R. Banwell
 H. S. Barnes
 W. G. A. Barr
 A. B. Begarnie
 D. J. Bell
 H. G. Blanchard
 D. H. Bliss
 R. E. Boates
 M. E. Bodman
 F. C. Boshard
 R. D. Boyle
 D. C. Bradley
 F. R. Branscombe
 J. S. Brooks
 C. E. Brotherton
 N. M. Brown
 R. A. Brown
 R. C. Brown
 F. J. Bruce
 K. Bunting
 J. W. Burleigh
 R. L. Burns
 J. A. Burrow
 J. D. Butcher

N. E. Byrne
 H. Caines
 G. M. Calder
 D. N. Campbell
 W. J. Carnegie
 J. I. Carrick
 H. L. Clauson
 F. R. Coates
 A. J. Cohoe
 D. D. Cole
 E. A. Cook
 A. H. Copeland
 C. P. Corbett
 G. E. Cornell
 D. L. Cosens
 N. C. Cowie
 J. A. Cowman
 L. Crook
 C. B. Culbert
 M. J. Damp
 F. G. D'Argent
 G. L. Davidson
 G. R. Dean
 C. J. Dearing
 D. W. Dixon
 J. R. Dixon
 R. M. Dodgson
 L. S. Donahue
 F. K. Doolittle
 M. Drakich
 R. J. Draper
 R. A. Drew
 H. M. Dunlop
 C. C. Dunnett
 E. H. M. Dye
 A. E. Dyer

M. B. Dymond
 W. G. Ellison
 J. N. Fenton
 A. Ferguson
 H. T. Ferguson
 J. C. Ferguson
 E. P. Finkbeiner
 W. C. Fisher
 R. H. Foote
 B. B. Foster
 W. C. Frank
 J. D. Fraser
 C. R. Freeman
 R. C. Fuller
 A. M. George
 J. E. Gilday
 R. G. Gillespie
 C. E. Gillis
 A. J. Graham
 J. F. Graham
 B. R. Grant
 D. M. Grant
 G. M. Greenslade
 D. I. Greenwood
 A. S. Grieve
 R. E. Groshaw
 H. Grove
 W. L. Groves
 J. C. Guy
 W. A. Hagan
 R. N. Haines
 W. T. Hammett
 J. A. Harding
 C. R. Harris
 J. A. Harris
 E. W. Harrison

K. J. Hay	D. C. Maskell	J. J. Reid
K. W. Hearnden	K. E. Mason	J. N. E. Rexe
W. A. Henderson	J. C. Matheson	D. M. Richards
J. M. Heslip	J. R. Matheson	W. A. Richards
F. D. Hickey	A. R. Mathews	J. H. Richardson
C. J. Hill	W. J. Matyczuk	F. F. Riggs
C. T. Hill	M. J. May	D. E. Ritchie
D. G. Hines	B. M. McCall	G. R. Roberts
R. A. Hoddy	J. G. McCann	R. D. Robinson
C. N. Hollett	A. G. McCorquodale	R. Robson
J. R. Holmes	J. J. McGowan	R. J. Robson
W. W. Holmes	P. W. W. McGregor	W. H. Rogers
E. H. Hord	A. H. McGuire	C. L. Rognvaldson
F. F. Horton	G. M. McIlveen	J. H. Roy
C. A. Houghton	D. M. McIver	B. E. Rudman
J. M. J. Howarth	J. H. McIver	K. V. Rudnick
F. H. Hueston	M. G. McKechnie	C. B. Rycroft
J. B. Hunter	R. J. McKibbin	J. D. Saulters
J. H. Hutchinson	N. B. McLeod	E. J. Scarborough
R. F. Inch	R. J. McMonagle	C. N. Scott
L. B. Jack	R. F. McQueen	D. R. Shaw
C. H. James	D. R. Montgomery	E. H. Shpaiuk
O. H. Lewis	W. E. Morley	W. E. Sells
W. J. Linton	A. A. Mortlock	C. E. Simms
J. G. Lock	R. L. Mosey	M. J. Slack
D. F. Long	D. I. Murdy	A. S. Smith
A. W. Lorenz	J. R. Murphy	E. G. Smith
F. C. Lovering	J. D. Murray	G. E. Smith
L. P. Lowry	E. W. Nancekivell	H. I. Sparling
J. S. Lundy	J. M. Napier	J. Speirs
G. D. M. Luno	A. N. Newell	J. H. Sproule
A. L. MacCalder	L. H. Oakes	J. C. Spry
E. L. MacIntosh	H. G. Overholt	J. A. Steele
G. R. MacIntosh	J. W. Pace	E. C. Steen
M. MacKenzie	M. A. Palmer	W. W. Steeves
A. C. MacKinnon	A. R. Perchaluk	F. G. Stiles
H. D. Maclean	B. S. Pettit	I. H. Stockan
J. M. P. MacLean	G. R. Phillips	M. A. Stoodley
J. I. MacNevin	L. A. Phillips	A. W. Strang
C. G. MacQueen	T. B. Pierce	G. H. Stuart
F. J. M. Major	H. O. Polk	K. I. Stuparek
W. G. E. Manning	A. H. Purves	R. K. Sullivan
J. E. Mapletoft	J. E. Raby	A. M. Summers
G. A. Marr	J. M. Rae	A. Swanson
R. J. D. Marshall	J. E. Randall	J. E. Thexton
W. T. Marshall	T. G. Regan	A. E. Thompson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

D. J. H. Thompson
 M. W. Thompson
 W. R. Thompson
 W. S. Thomson
 H. V. Trenouth
 J. R. W. Tucker
 C. E. Umpherson
 J. R. Wainwright
 D. R. Walker
 J. Waterhouse

A. W. Watson
 J. H. Watson
 R. M. Watson
 C. Weddell
 A. L. Weisman
 S. L. Wellwood
 R. J. West
 G. H. Weston
 A. C. Whitmore

G. R. Wightman
 D. C. Wilkinson
 K. G. Willing
 D. M. Wilson
 G. M. Wilson
 R. A. Wilson
 C. J. Woodburn
 R. C. Wright
 V. E. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander,
 Honorary Member of this Supreme Council
 Maynard A. Morrison, Active Member in North Dakota
 Thomas S. Perry, Active Member in Georgia
 David Kruger, Active Member in Virginia

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander,
 Honorary Member of this Supreme Council
 Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,
 Honorary Member of this Supreme Council
 and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
 near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic
 Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
 Walter H. Kropp, Active Member for Ohio
 Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander

THE NETHERLANDS

Fop. I. Brouwer, Lieutenant Grand Commander

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

David C. Bradley, Deputy Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF CANADA

Albert A. Mortlock, Grand First Principal

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Donald A. King, Supreme Grand Master

RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE

Robert Colledge, Grand Sovereign

VISITOR

M. A. Clark

REGRETS

Active Members

Donald L. Witter

T. Raymond Powell

Past Active Members

Gordon M. Barrie
Frederick E. Belsham
Clyde S. Clancy
J. Herbert Forbes
Delmar F. Horton
George B. Ingraham
Richard J. Lord

Albert I. McFarlane
George S. Rogers
Peter A. Sinclair
David M. Taylor
Henry A. Vallieres
Thomas L. Wilson
William L. Wright

Prior to receiving Distinguished Guests, the Sovereign Grand Commander suspended labour in the 33° and declared the Session open in the 14°.

Most Illustrious Knight Robert Colledge, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine, Active Member of this Supreme Council, having been escorted to the Altar by the Grand Master of Ceremonies, was introduced by the Acting Grand Marshal, and then welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Most Eminent Knight Donald A. King, Supreme Grand Master, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, was introduced, and then cordially welcomed at the Altar by Ill.:Bro.:Bennett.

His Worship David Burr, Mayor of Windsor, was then introduced by Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, and warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Mayor Burr expressed his

pleasure that our Supreme Council had selected Windsor as the site of the 1987 Session, and invited the Members to tour Windsor, and enjoy its many new and improved physical and esthetic surroundings.

At 9:45 a.m. Ill.:Bro.:John Middleton, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Windsor Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.:Bro.:James N. Hayes, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, were introduced and welcomed. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, was then invited to the floor where he received a cheque for the Foundation from Ill.:Bro.:Hayes and Ill.:Bro.:Middleton from the Bodies of the Windsor Scottish Rite.

The next Distinguished Guest to be welcomed was the Honourable William Wrye, Member, Legislative Assembly for Windsor, Ontario and Minister of Labour for the Province of Ontario. In response to the Sovereign Grand Commander's welcome, Mr. Wrye commented that his late Grandfather, Arthur Rutledge, was a 33° Mason, and he welcomed all those present to the Windsor area.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett then directed the Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, to escort Ill.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and his Delegation to the Altar for introduction. The Delegates consisted of:

Ill.:David Kruger, 33°, Active Member in Virginia
Ill.:Thomas S. Perry, 33°, Active Member in Georgia
Ill.:Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Active Member in North Dakota

Our Sovereign Grand Commander extended to each of them a warm fraternal welcome.

The Acting Grand Marshal then introduced Ill.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and his accompanying Delegation consisting of:

Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

Ill.: Walter H. Kropp, 33°, Active Member for Ohio

Ill.: Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Active Member and Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.: Bro.: Bennett welcomed the above Brethren with warm cordiality.

Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, then delivered his Allocution. In the Necrology Section he paused at the appropriate time and requested the Grand Prior, Ill.: Bro.: A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, to offer a fitting tribute to all those who had left this earthly scene since our last Session. Ill.: Bro.: Mackay offered words of inspiration and thanksgiving for the lives of our deceased Members. Ill.: Bro.: Mackay was assisted by Ill.: Bro.: Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, who sang the "Crimmond" setting of the Twenty-Third Psalm, accompanied by Organist Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd H. Oakes, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander then thanked Ill.: Bro.: Lewis and Oakes for their fine rendition of music.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

The records show that every fourteen or fifteen years we are attracted to Windsor, Ontario and hold our Annual Session in this beautiful City. We were last here in 1972; earlier Sessions of 1958 and 1944 suggest that we were treated so well on these occasions we just keep coming back as frequently as we can.

It is not surprising since there are many attractions and historical facts which make Windsor and Essex County unique areas of Canada. Visitors to this great industrial City actually look north when viewing the City of Detroit across the Detroit River. Windsor is Canada's busiest point of entry. Some 30

million persons a year cross from Detroit either by way of the Tunnel under the Detroit River, or over the Ambassador Bridge.

Essex County is one of Canada's most industrialized areas. The major City, Windsor, has an annual manufacturing output of over \$2 billion—exceeding that of many Canadian Provinces. Yet Essex is essentially rural—a great garden peninsula of orchards and farmland, a place for nature study, bird-watching, and lolling on sandy shores.

As I prepare these remarks in early July I am reminded of the annual International Freedom Festival, shared by both the Cities of Windsor and Detroit, and commemorating the national days of two great countries and the close friendship which exists between them. As the traditional festival events take place a strong spirit of brotherhood and goodwill prevails.

In this particular year, 1987, when our friends and neighbours in the United States of America are celebrating the 200th Anniversary of the signing of the United States Constitution, we are particularly mindful of the greatness of our neighbour. One naturally asks how, in the course of only four months of discussion, debate, and compromise, the newly freed American colonies and their fifty delegates could agree upon the contents of such an important document.

Without a doubt, the answer to this question, in part at least, lies in the fact that many of the signers of the Constitution—thirteen of thirty-nine—were Freemasons including the two most influential delegates, George Washington and Benjamin Franklin. Undoubtedly, these Masonic statesmen were inspired through the lessons and obligations of Masonry to give their all to preserve the cherished principles of freedom, the right to enjoy peace and liberty, to worship as they pleased, and to have a minimum of government control and domination.

As Canadians we congratulate our American friends most sincerely on the advancement and the accomplishments of two centuries, and wish them further progress in the future.

On behalf of the Windsor Planning Committee, our Ill. Deputy, G. Carlton Phair, 33°, and myself, I welcome you all most cordially to the 113th Session of the Supreme Council of Canada. We are particularly pleased to have with us many guests from

outside this Jurisdiction, with their ladies, and we hope that your brief stay with us will be both profitable and enjoyable.

SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY IN WINDSOR

Over 70 years ago a small but enthusiastic group of Master Masons in Windsor made application to the Supreme Council of Canada to organize and Work a Lodge of Perfection. On October 16, 1916 Supreme Council granted the Charter under which they now operate.

Growth was rapid, and the records show that during its first five years in existence 430 candidates became members of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

In early January of 1919 Supreme Council granted dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix in Windsor with Ill.:Bro.:Arthur George Stephen as the first Most Wise Sovereign.

The leadership which Ill.:Bro.:J. Fred Reid provided as the first T.P.G.M. was recognized by Supreme Council in 1920 when he became the first from the Valley to be coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. The first Active Member of Supreme Council from the Windsor Valley was Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°, whose contribution to Masonry, in all its branches, is described in another section of this Allocution.

The present Active Member from the Windsor Valley, Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, is continuing the excellent leadership provided by his predecessors in this Valley. As a consequence, Windsor has become one of the great Valleys in the Canadian Jurisdiction.

NECROLOGY

As we assemble today for the commencement of this Annual Session of our Supreme Council, we recall with sorrow and yet with loving pride those of our number who, during the past year, have cast aside their earthly burdens and have answered the great call of the Grand Architect of the Universe.

We remember them with that lasting affection that comes from long association, and with gratitude for the devotion with which they served our Order in their lifetime.

Our Active Membership has been spared from loss during the past year, but three of our Past Active Members received the final call.

ILL.:BRO.:DONALD METHUEN FLEMING, 33°

As the year 1986 drew to a close the sad news was received that Ill.:Bro.:Donald Methuen Fleming, 33° had passed away suddenly on December 31st. A physical fitness buff, he swam and played tennis on a regular basis and, at the time he was stricken, he was engaged in his one hundredth game of tennis for the year 1986.

Ill.:Bro.:Fleming at the early age of ten years determined that Law would be his chosen profession. He graduated from Osgoode Hall in Toronto in 1928, and for many years practised in Toronto. He was a great contributor to legal periodicals and publications, and in 1944 he was created a King's Counsel.

As a young man he displayed an interest in political life, serving as Alderman in the City of Toronto and later as a successful political figure at the Federal Government level. He was elected a Member of Parliament in the riding of Toronto Eglinton, and held the riding for the Progressive Conservative party for eighteen years. A colourful and articulate statesman and politician, he served his country for many years with great dedication at the highest level of Government.

The Masonic life of Ill.:Bro.:Fleming commenced in 1937, and for fifty years he served the Fraternity with devotion and enthusiasm in a multiplicity of capacities.

In October, 1954 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and was crowned an Active Member ten years later. In 1967 he was elected Lieutenant Grand Commander, a position he was forced to vacate when he accepted a responsible banking position in Nassau in the Bahamas.

He took a particularly active role in the work of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and, at the time of his death, was the

only surviving Member of the original Board of Directors. His intimate knowledge of the Foundation equipped him well to prepare and publish the history of the Foundation under the title of "The First Twenty Years".

Surviving Ill.:Bro.:Fleming is his wife, Alice Watson Fleming, whom he married in 1931, and two sons, David and Donald, and one daughter, Mary. He was the proud grandfather of two granddaughters and five grandsons.

Yorkminster Baptist Church in Toronto was filled on Saturday, January 3, 1987 with friends and relatives who came to pay their respects to an outstanding Canadian citizen, a deeply religious individual, a long-time politician, and one of Canada's most knowledgeable and devoted members of The Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

We cherish his memory in our hearts.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE EDWARD TURNER, 33°

Graduating from McGill University with the degree of M.D., C.M. in 1933, Ill.:Bro.:George Edward Turner, 33°, from 1934 until the time of his death on April 27, 1987, served the people of his native City of Windsor with great devotion and diligence as a family physician.

Born in 1906, Bro. Turner had a full and satisfying life both in his profession and in Freemasonry which he dearly loved, and served faithfully in many capacities.

Initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 642 A.F. & A.M. in 1930, he served as Master of his Mother Lodge in 1958. He advanced to the Office of District Deputy Grand Master—Windsor District in 1959. He served as Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July, 1973 and 1974.

His Scottish Rite career commenced in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection in April, 1952 and his rise was rapid. He served as T.P.G.M. in 1958. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 2, 1962. In 1968 at Hamilton he was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council. From 1969 to 1976 he served as the Illustrious Deputy for Ontario. In addition, he was a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

The high respect in which he was held by his fellow practitioners resulted in his assuming several responsible positions relating to his profession—President Grace Hospital Staff, President Metropolitan General Hospital Staff, and the President of the Essex County Medical Society in 1960.

Married in 1937 to Florence M. Stevens who survives him, he was the father of two daughters and the proud grandfather of nine grandchildren.

Bro. Turner's passing leaves a deep void in the Valley of Windsor, and he will not soon be forgotten. His devotion to his beloved Craft and to his community, which he served for over half a century as a medical man, will serve as a great legacy for younger men in the community to emulate.

Sleep on dear friend, such lives as these,
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine
On those that here remain.

ILL.:BRO.:LIONEL CECIL MARTIN, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Lionel Cecil Martin, 33° passed away on June 5, 1987, following a period of deteriorating health in recent years.

Brother Martin was born in Ashford, Kent, England in 1906 and at an early age came to Canada, and with his parents took up residence in Montreal.

For most of his adult life Bro. Martin was employed with the Northern Electric Co. Ltd. in various capacities in Accounting and Installation. He retired in 1974, having served the Company most faithfully and competently for 46 years.

In 1934 Bro. Martin married Frances Sarah Perry, and from this marriage there is a son, a daughter, and three grandsons.

Bro. Martin was initiated, passed, and raised in Prince Consort Lodge No. 52 on the Grand Registry of Quebec in 1942, became Worshipful Master in 1954 and D.D.G.M. in 1960.

Introduced to Scottish Rite in 1945 in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, he advanced rapidly and served as T.P.G.M. in 1956, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at

Montreal in 1965. At Regina in 1976 he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, and elected Deputy for the Province of Quebec, which Office he held until 1981.

He lived up to all the ideals of Freemasonry and excelled in all aspects of Masonic life. He was a kindly, sincere person, always thinking of others before himself and, above all, a true gentleman. The world is a better place for his having lived.

Ill.:Bros.:Fleming, Turner and Martin have been joined in that final journey by 27 of our Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° whose obituaries will appear in our Proceedings, and by 829 of our Scottish Rite membership.

Our current Thirty-third Degree class has been reduced in numbers through the death of Ill.:Bro.:Frederick Theodore Schooley and Ill.:Bro.:Wallace Lyon MacKenzie Secord, both from Niagara Falls Valley, and Ill.:Bro.:James Oliphant Campbell of the Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland. Brothers Schooley, Secord and Campbell contributed generously to the advancement of Freemasonry in their home Valley, and had the pleasure and knowledge of being recognized for their services, and we deeply regret that they did not live to receive the honour at the 1987 Session.

All of us were saddened when we learned of the passing on June 23, 1987 of Doreen, beloved wife of the Illustrious Deputy of Alberta, W. Alexander Milligan, 33°. Besides her sorrowing husband, she leaves behind a son and daughter.

I inscribe hereunder, with regret, the names of the Brethren of our Supreme Council who, since our last Session, have been called to their Eternal Home.

Percy James Thomas Paul, 33°, Regina, Saskatchewan

Died September 20, 1986

William Arthur Staples, 33°, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan

Died September 23, 1986

Clarence Bruce Bell, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario

Died September 25, 1986

John Muff, 33°, Deep River, Ontario

Died October 17, 1986

Terrence Richard Williams, 33°, Kitchener, Ontario

Died October 23, 1986

- Wilfrid Harold Waddell, 33°, Guelph, Ontario
Died October 30, 1986
- William Johnston, 33°, Simcoe, Ontario
Died November 10, 1986
- Howard Gordon Fairclough, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Died November 21, 1986
- Donald Patterson MacKay, 33°, Ripley, Ontario
Died November 21, 1986
- Ray Hilton Elliott, 33°, Acton, Ontario
Died November 22, 1986
- John Brown Robertson, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died November 28, 1986
- Charles Malcolm MacLeod, 33°, Sidney, British Columbia
(formerly Edmonton, Alberta)
Died December 6, 1986
- John Domoney Armstrong, 33°, Enderby, British Columbia
Died December 8, 1986
- Edwin Alexander Gardner, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Died December 21, 1986
- Stanley Clifford Sudden, 33°, Brampton, Ontario (formerly
Dundalk, Ontario)
Died December 25, 1986
- Ernest James Welsh, 33°, Nelson, British Columbia
Died January 13, 1987
- Joseph Francis Stewart, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died January 15, 1987
- Boulton Hume Price, 33°, Orillia, Ontario
Died February 13, 1987
- Sydney Smith Harper, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta
Died March 4, 1987
- Leon Elmer Gutpell, 33°, Kitchener, Ontario
Died March 4, 1987
- Maurice Alfred Lincoln, 33°, Vernon, British Columbia
Died March 13, 1987
- Victor Minto Brown, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died March 26, 1987
- Albert Ross Tucker, 33°, Willowdale, Ontario
Died April 30, 1987
- Morley George Merner, 33°, Wetaskiwin, Alberta
Died June 5, 1987
- Leonard James De Zeeuw, 33°, Teeswater, Ontario
Died June 21, 1987

Gordon Carlos Kelly, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Died June 29, 1987
Thomas Alexander Rice, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Died July 7, 1987
Alfred Emery Pace, 33°, Halifax, Nova Scotia
Died July 19, 1987
Birkett Lishman, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Died August 14, 1987
John Elwood Stackhouse, 33°, London, Ontario
Died August 22, 1987
Ernest Montague Vialoux, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died September 1, 1987
Frederick Clayton Courtice, 33°, Brandon, Manitoba
Died September 3, 1987
Ray Rusk Jessup, 33°, Sudbury, Ontario
Died September 9, 1987

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

Many Supreme Councils in the United States of America, in Europe, in the Middle East, the Far East and in Latin America have been very thoughtful in conveying sympathy to our Jurisdiction in the loss of our distinguished Supreme Council Members. In turn we have expressed our condolences to Brethren of other Jurisdictions when word has come to us of the deaths of their able leaders. We record, at this time, the names of departed Supreme Council Members in other lands, and renew again our heartfelt sympathy to the families and to the Brethren affected.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Robert Astley, 33°,
Active Emeritus Member—State of Massachusetts
John William Barclay, 33°,
Active Emeritus Member
William Henry Cantwell, 33°,
Active Emeritus Member, Past Grand Treasurer-General
and former Deputy for the State of Delaware

AUSTRALIA

Alfred Dudley Roy Marlon, 33°,
Grand Marshal

BELGIUM

Raoul Berteaux, 33°,
Past Sovereign Grand Commander Honoris Causa

BOLIVIA

Abigail Andrade Sotomoyer, 33°,
Active Member
Rafael Sainz Cespedes, 33°,
Active Member

GERMANY

Peter Traubner, 33°,
Active Member

ISRAEL

Max Silverstone, 33°,
Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Grand Representative
of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council in Israel

NETHERLANDS

H. K. deBoer, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General

SCOTLAND

Hector R. F. MacDonald, 33°,
Grand Master of Ceremonies

SWEDEN

Lennard Granander, 33°,
Grand Secretary, National Grand Lodge of Sweden

SWITZERLAND

Henri Corti, 33°,
Honorary Member

TURKEY

Naki Cevat Akkermann, 33°,
Active Member
Yorgi Vakaloupulos, 33°,
Active Member

CONSTITUENT BODIES

Having paid our respects to Members of our Supreme Council, and to those of other Supreme Councils in Amity with us who have passed away this year, we think as well of the many members in Valleys across Canada who have answered the final summons. During 1986-1987 death removed from their earthly abode 829 members of Lodges of Perfection, 701 members of Chapters of Rose Croix, and 570 members of Consistories.

Let us remember with thanksgiving those who by their lives have helped to spread the ideals of peace and contentment, love and charity throughout our Order in all parts of the world; may we be encouraged by their example, be strengthened to hand on to our successors the noble traditions of our beloved Fraternity.

Before God's footstool to confess
A poor soul knelt and bowed his head,
"I failed", he cried. The Master said,
"Thou didst thy best"— that is success.

Brethren, I invite you to rise, and join in a brief memorial service conducted by the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:the Very Rev. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd H. Oakes, 33°, Organist, and Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, Soloist.

VISITATIONS BY THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Since the preparation of the Allocution for the Charlottetown Session the following events were attended by the Sovereign Grand Commander:

1986

August 24—Attended Vesper Service for Sovereign Great Priory and Knights Templar in Charlottetown.

August 25—Received officially at meetings of Sovereign Great Priory and Knights Templar in Charlottetown.

August 26—Attended Session of Red Cross of Constantine Conclave meeting in Charlottetown.

August 31—Attended dinner for recipients of T. A. Dawson Scholarships.

September 4-13—In attendance at 112th Annual Session of Supreme Council in Charlottetown.

September 20-25—Guest of Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at their Annual Session in Cincinnati, Ohio.

October 1—Official visit to Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Bay Roberts, Newfoundland.

October 2—Visited Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland.

October 20—Visited Oshawa Scottish Rite Club.

October 24-25—Present at Reunion of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

October 27—Official visit to Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.

October 28—Visit to Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

October 29—Met with members of Windsor Planning Committee re the 1987 Session.

October 31—Visit to Sault Ste. Marie which included a TV appearance discussing Freemasonry in Canada.

November 3—Witnessed 29th Degree on visit to Montreal Valley.

November 4—Interesting visit to Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children

November 6—In Hamilton for meeting of Advisory Council.

November 7—Witnessed 19th degree on visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton.

November 19—Attended social evening with Brethren and Ladies in the Moose Jaw Valley.

November 20—Regina Reunion concluded with Banquet and the 14th degree.

November 21-22—Visited with Saskatoon Brethren as they held their Pat Campbell Reunion.

November 23—Attended Mass in Roman Catholic Chapel at R.C.M.P. Depot in Regina.

November 25—Served as Honorary Pallbearer for long-time Masonic Brother and close friend, M.W. Past Grand Master A. E. Lavers.

November 29—Participated in the Reunion of St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, Summerside.

December 27—Installed Officers of St. John's No. 1 and Victoria Lodge No. 2 of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island.

1987

February 3—Presented Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Bursary to Mrs. Lottie Coates, of Cardigan, P.E.I.

February 13-14—Attended 81st Reunion of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection - including a dinner and dance on Valentine's Day.

February 16—Spoke at Calgary to Conference of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of North America, meeting in Canada for the first time.

February 17—Made official visit to Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at Lacombe, Alberta.

February 24—Installed Officers of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, Summerside, P.E.I.

February 25—Visited Brethren of Barrie Lodge of Perfection in their new and attractive Temple.

February 27-28—Attended Reunion of Fort William, Superior Lodge of Perfection.

March 28—Visit to Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

April 10—In Hamilton for Spring meeting of Advisory Council.

April 11—Attended Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

April 16—Attended Maundy Thursday Service in Winnipeg.

April 19—Spoke on significance of Easter at Sunday morning service in Brandon.

April 21—Visited Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter in Saint John, N.B., also appeared on TV, speaking about Freemasonry in general.

April 24-25—Visit to Ottawa Consistory where a large class completed their Consistory degrees.

April 28—Paid official visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection, B.C.

April 29—Pleasant visit to Valley of Nanaimo.

April 30—Interesting day in Campbell River - visiting Quadra Island and Indian Museum before attending degree presentation in evening.

May 1—Salmon fishing expedition before returning to Vancouver for Rose Croix Chapter meeting in evening.

May 2—Graciously received at meeting of Royal Order of Scotland, British Columbia Chapter.

May 26—In Guelph, Ontario where I witnessed presentation of 15th and 17th degrees.

May 27—Visited University of Guelph and in evening witnessed 18th degree.

May 31-June 3—Served as Chairman of the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity.

June 9—Paid official visit to my home Valley of Summerside.

June 13—Royal Order of Scotland in Halifax, N.S.

June 27—Attended Session of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island in Summerside.

July 14-16—In attendance at Annual Session of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held in Toronto.

July 19-23—XI Reunion of the Grand Commanders of the Americas held in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

August 15-18—Present at Annual Assembly of Sovereign Great Priory of Canada in Ottawa.

August 18-19—In attendance at Red Cross of Constantine 52nd Annual Assembly in Ottawa.

STATE OF THE RITE

There is always a strong temptation, when reporting on the general state of the health of an organization, to dwell on membership statistics, finances, reports of meetings held, and things of that nature. Important as these are, they are not the true determinants of the well-being of the organization.

The purpose of Freemasonry and of all its Bodies and Rites is to inspire men to be better men spiritually and morally, to encourage attitudes of brotherhood and loyalty to one's country, and of faith in God without regard to sectarianism or the tenets of any particular creed. The principal question we should ask ourselves is, how successful are we in achieving these basic purposes? It is here that we will get an accurate indication of our underlying health and vitality.

I wish it were possible for all of you to accompany me over the year on my visitations around this Jurisdiction. You would be delighted, as well as deeply impressed, by the invariable enthusiasm, the evidence of stimulating activity in most Valleys, the high quality of the ritualistic Work, and the warmth and cordial fraternalism in all our Valleys. The Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction is doing the job it was designed to do, and doing it well.

The activities of our Valleys continue to impress. Many of our people are working ever so diligently to promote Brotherhood and good Fellowship through arranging a variety of activities. Summer picnics, vacation cruises and trips, golf tournaments, dances and family-oriented entertainment are well received. The Ladies' activities have proved to be popular, and the hope is that they may be expanded.

While attendance is not a subject of wide comment by the Deputies, we know that it is a continuing problem both in the Craft and in the Rite. It is, we believe, a problem that can best be met with sound program planning. We must pay particular attention to the new initiate, and provide opportunities for his participation in degree Work or on an active committee. Masonry draws talented and capable men from all walks of life, and it would be to our advantage to ensure that those talents are not wasted.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

The year just ended has witnessed some important events in the field of fraternal relations. Relations with our Brethren have been fostered in a variety of ways—through visiting in other Jurisdictions, through serving as host for the visit of Brethren from other Jurisdictions, and through Inter-Valley visitations.

In all cases we are dealing with persons, and it is obvious from our experience with inter-Jurisdictional visits that *persons* are the essence of what we call *Fraternal Relations*. It is clear, too, that the most important means of solving any problems which exist between Jurisdictions are contacts between our leaders—personal contacts and not just by letters. Therein lies the importance of regularly recurring Conferences and our attendance at them.

I have described in another part of this Allocution two important Conferences in 1987 in which we were involved.

The English-Speaking Conference at Toronto was characterized by an atmosphere of friendship and cordiality that fostered free and open discussion of many topics. The participants were willing and eager to exchange views, share experiences, and seek information and obtain guidance. That atmosphere was possible only because most of the participants were already personally known to each other, having met at previous such Conferences. Therein lie their major purpose and their chief benefit.

It is a joy to testify to the continuing warm and friendly relations with our Scottish Rite neighbours in the great Republic to the south of us. We are happier to do this today in the presence of the fine delegations from the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. Indeed, it is the third time within a period of three months that we have been associated with Sovereign Grand Commander C. Fred Kleinknecht and Sovereign Grand Commander G. Francis Paul. We thank these two Grand Commanders for the warmth of their friendship, and the many forms of assistance which they have shown during the past year.

We are equally pleased to extend the warm hand of fraternal and personal greetings to Grand Commander Mansur from Brazil, and Lieutenant Grand Commander Fop I. Brouwer of the Netherlands.

The Saskatchewan Consistory in a Spring Reunion welcomed members of the Southalta Consistory of Calgary, and enjoyed their portrayal of the 29th Degree—"Knight of St. Andrew." This visit was prompted by an earlier visit to Calgary by "Team 24" from Saskatoon when they exemplified the 24th Degree "Prince of the Tabernacle."

A number of the members of the Scottish Rite in Newfoundland are resident in Labrador City, Labrador which makes it difficult for those members to attend the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services. This year, Active Member Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:R. J. Derek Marshall, 33°, travelled to Labrador City/Wabush to assist the Brethren in conducting these services. The instruction provided will now enable the Brethren in Labrador City to conduct these services on a regular basis in the future.

This year the "Travelling Tenth Degree" team from the Winnipeg Valley journeyed to Edmonton where they portrayed the 10th degree in excellent fashion. It was a great pleasure for the Grand Commander from Italy, Ill.:Bro.:Elvio Sciubba, 33°, and myself to see the fine work done by this group of talented and experienced Scottish Rite Masons.

One of the interesting travelling experiences was that of members of the Moore Sovereign Consistory who chartered an aircraft and travelled to Reading, Pennsylvania, where they participated in the corner-stone laying ceremony of a new Scottish Rite Cathedral.

Plans are well under way for exchange visits later this year between the Consistories of Buffalo, New York and Hamilton, Ontario. Each group will exemplify the 20th degree.

The 12th Degree team of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection travelled to Lacombe, Alberta to present the 12th degree. This is the fourteenth time that this degree has been performed in Lacombe.

The movement of degree teams within our own Jurisdiction is a worthwhile experience, and one to be encouraged. Much is gained by both the team members and their audience, and establishes a bond of fraternal friendship between members of the Valleys concerned.

EXCERPTS FROM DEPUTIES' REPORTS

(1) Some work is still to be completed on the new Barrie Temple, but the facilities already in place provide excellent accommodation for all branches of Masonry in the Barrie area. The Brethren of the Valley are to be commended for their imagination, foresight and enthusiasm in undertaking and accomplishing the project.

(2) The Annual Returns of the Ottawa Valley show that this past year was outstanding as far as membership increases were concerned. Ottawa Lodge of Perfection recorded a net gain of 39 members to 1364; Murray Chapter of Rose Croix increased its membership by 44 to 1205, while Ottawa Consistory jumped by 66 to 1136.

(3) The well-known and highly efficient Travelling 10th Degree team of the Winnipeg Valley has in its membership two Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, seventeen Masters or Past Masters, seven Past T.P.G.M.s, four Past Most Wise Sovereigns and four Past Commanders-in-Chief.

(4) The Alberta Deputy reports that the Edmonton Valley has been charged with the responsibility of establishing a card system which will provide information on each widow in the Valley. Such information will include the state of her health, her ability to attend Valley functions as a guest, and to maintain a record of her address at all times.

(5) The Deputy of British Columbia makes one a bit curious when he writes: "I will not comment on the fishing expedition our Sovereign Grand Commander had at the hands of Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°, as whatever I may say I am sure you wouldn't believe me."

(6) Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix received a dispensation permitting it to invite ladies and Masonic friends to the Easter Sunday Service for the first time in its history. The Deputy states: "The visitors were visibly impressed by the ceremony, and it can only go to further the interest in Scottish Rite Masonry."

(7) In my visit to the Strathcona Lodge of Perfection in Campbell River, B.C., it was a privilege to witness a very capable performance by the T.P.G.M., Ill.:Bro.:George O. Lewis, 32°, a

native Indian and, I expect, the first of his race to hold high Office in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada.

(8) The Alberta Deputy states in his Report: "Canadian Freemasonry was honoured when the meeting of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of North America was held for the first time outside of the United States, in Calgary, Alberta. This event was a huge success, and Canadian Scottish Rite was highly honoured to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, as the theme speaker at the dinner held in Banff for the Grand Masters and the Grand Secretaries."

(9) The Sovereign Grand Commander has arranged to pay an official visit to Quebec City on October 10th of this year, when the 14th degree will be presented 'en français' by a degree team from the Valley of Montreal.

HONOURS

One of the notable events each year in our Scottish Rite Bodies is the recognition of the long and meritorious service rendered to Freemasonry by many Brethren. The past year has been no exception, and many individuals have received long-service Decorations. For instance, in the Valleys under the direction of Ill. Deputy G. Carlton Phair, 33°, one member received a 70 Year Decoration, six were presented with 60 Year Decorations, and another six were honoured with the presentation of 50 Year Decorations.

I wish to place on record my thanks and appreciation to several Valleys for their thoughtfulness in conferring Honorary Membership upon me during this past year when I visited the Body officially. My gratitude is expressed to:

- Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection
- Oshawa Scottish Rite Club
- Peterborough Lodge of Perfection
- Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix
- Moore Sovereign Consistory
- Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection
- Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix
- Saskatoon Consistory
- Regina Chapter of Rose Croix

Barrie Lodge of Perfection
North Bay Lodge of Perfection
Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix
Alberta Consistory
Royal City Lodge of Perfection
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Ottawa Consistory

During the year I was accorded honours in Jurisdictions other than my own. The Ancient and Accepted Rite of Italy elected me an Honorary Member of their Supreme Council, and I was delighted to receive my attractive Certificate of Membership at the hands of Sovereign Grand Commander Elvio Sciubba, 33°.

I was equally delighted when the Sovereign Grand Commander of Finland, Ill. Bro. Lauri Sarkia, 33°, presented an Honorary Membership Certificate to me in Toronto, making me an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Finland. I am particularly honoured to be the Grand Representative of Finland near our Supreme Council.

A year ago the Supreme Council of the Philippines made me an Emeritus Member of Honor of their Supreme Council.

I acknowledge all these honours as symbolic of the Masonic friendship which now exists between our respective Grand Jurisdictions, and is indicative of a desire to strengthen and extend the bonds which now unite us.

BY-LAWS

During the year a number of Bodies sought approval to proposed amendments to their By-laws. In many instances the request for change has been brought about by continuing inflation and increasing costs. I commend these Valleys for having made a realistic appraisal of their financial position now and in the future, and have taken the necessary steps to increase the dues and admission fees.

In each case where approval has been sought for the proposed amendments, the written approval of the Deputy has been given. The request for change then comes under the close scrutiny of the Committee on Audit and Finance who may suggest changes before approval is given by them. All amendments to the By-laws of these Valleys listed hereunder conform to the provisions outlined in the Statutes and Regulations.

Lodges of Perfection

Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.
Hochelaga Grand	Montreal, Quebec
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Manitoba
Whitecoat	Bay Roberts, Newfoundland
Royal City	Guelph, Ontario
Toronto Grand	Toronto, Ontario

Chapters of Rose Croix

St. Lawrence	Summerside, P.E.I.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ontario
Hochelaga Sovereign	Montreal, Quebec
Windsor	Windsor, Ontario
Regina	Regina, Saskatchewan
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Manitoba
Guelph	Guelph, Ontario

Consistories

Montreal Sovereign	Montreal, Quebec
Manitoba Sovereign	Winnipeg, Manitoba

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

During the course of this Session, Ill.:Bro.:William Ralph Carmichael, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°, will transfer to Past Active Rank in accordance with Article 8(a)(IV) of the Statutes and Regulations.

Ill.:Bro.:William Ralph Carmichael is a native Montrealer who has resided in that City all his life. Upon graduation from McGill University in 1933 he joined Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Company, and in 1965 became President of LaSalle Coke Company and Vice-President of Quebec Natural Gas-Coke operation. An active churchman, Bro. Carmichael has

served as Sunday School teacher, Superintendent, Organist, and Elder.

Ill. Bro. Carmichael has had a most distinguished Masonic career which commenced in Westmount Craft Lodge in 1937, and culminated with his election in 1977 as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec.

Ill. Bro. Carmichael was received into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in 1954. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1967, and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Session in Fredericton, New Brunswick in 1982. He was elected and installed as Deputy for Quebec at the same Session.

Ill. Bro. Nesbitt's Masonic career dates back to 1937 when he joined Acacia No. 71, Grand Registry of Quebec. Shortly thereafter he moved to Ottawa and became affiliated with Iona Lodge No. 526, Ottawa.

He was elected to the Office of District Deputy Grand Master 1970-71.

His Scottish Rite career in the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection commenced in 1965. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1977, he became an Active Member of our Supreme Council in 1985.

Ill. Bro. Nesbitt has had a very successful business life in the Machine Shop field, and at the present time is President of Nesbitt Engineering Limited.

He has been active in his church, serving over long periods of time as Sunday School Superintendent and Clerk of the Session in Bell Street United Church.

Although assuming Past Active Rank, I am confident that Ill. Bros. Carmichael and Nesbitt will continue their enthusiastic support for Scottish Rite in the years ahead.

APPOINTMENTS

The customary appointments of Supreme Council Officers, and designation of Supreme Council Committee Memberships were completed following the Supreme Council Meeting in Lon-

don, Ontario in 1985. These were printed in our Proceedings of that year, and have been reprinted in subsequent Proceedings.

In mid-summer 1987 the Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, because of ill health, submitted his resignation. It was accepted with regret, and Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°, agreed to accept the Office for the balance of the year.

The sudden death in December, 1987 of Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming necessitated the naming of a replacement as Treasurer of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. We were fortunate in having an experienced and well-qualified individual in the person of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° available and willing to assume the heavy responsibility of that Office.

The official recognition given to Australia, Italy, and Spain a year ago made it necessary to appoint Grand Representatives for those countries in this Jurisdiction. Two other countries were affected by this new distribution, and the list when completed shows the following Grand Representatives.

Australia	John V. Lawer, 33°
Italy	Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Spain	Douglas A. Rennie, 33°
Greece	Harold E. Crosby, 33°
Dominican Republic	William C. Smith, 33°

The death of Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, Grand Representative of Peru near this Supreme Council created a vacancy which was filled by Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Replacement will be named shortly as Grand Representative of England, replacing Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner who passed away during the year.

The death of Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, who served as the distinguished Chairman of the Installation Team for Supreme Council Officers, required me to appoint, as his replacement, Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council. Bro. Steeves will be assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor.

Prevented by other commitments from attending, I was delighted that Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° was able to represent me and our Supreme Council at York Rite Sovereign College of

North America meetings in Braintree, Massachusetts, in late July.

Regrettably, I was unable to be in Peterborough for the Annual Convocation of the Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The Grand First Principal is M.Ex.Companion and Ill.:Bro.:Albert A. Mortlock, 33°. I was pleased that Ill.:Bro.:and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, a brother of the Grand First Principal, willingly agreed to stand in for me at this Royal Arch function.

Several other Members of our Supreme Council represented me at various Grand Lodge Convocations across the Jurisdiction. I am most grateful to them for their assistance and support.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

This Allocution will contain only a brief reference to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, since detailed Reports will be provided by the President, the Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee, and the Treasurer. These reports, for the first time in our history, together with financial statements, will be published in a booklet form and made available to Members attending this Supreme Council Session. No longer will it be necessary to wait for the publishing of the Proceedings to learn of the accomplishments of the year.

It has been a most successful year with total contributions of \$312,827, an increase of almost \$100,000 over last year's donations. Generous bequests amounting to \$133,111 from 14 donors helped to make the year one of the best, if not the best, on record.

Perhaps the most gratifying aspect of this year's Report lies in the fact that 8.7% of our Scottish Rite Brethren, through their contributions, have helped to make this a most outstanding year. This percentage of donors is still not high, but we are very pleased to get out of the 7.7 percentage of donors which has been the pattern the last few years and reach almost 9% of our membership.

The average per Valley member contributing for Quebec City works out to \$15.96 and places it first among the forty-seven

Valleys contributing. The credit for being runner-up in this statistic goes to Victoria-Parksville where the average per member contribution reached \$10.25.

The remarkable success of the Foundation this year can be traced to a number of factors. The enthusiastic and challenging remarks of Dr. Donald R. McLachlan last year at Charlottetown; the great leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° has gripped us all and has helped immeasurably to increase our givings, and the thorough and careful work of Dr. N. Richard Richards and his Committee on Awards has brought into participation, in our program, some of the best scientists and research workers in Canada.

However, when all is said and done, the greatest credit for what we have accomplished rests with you, our members. You have responded generously to the urging of our President, and of the Valley Representatives to whom we are most grateful for the important role they are playing in the efforts of the Foundation.

At the time this Report was heading for the printer we learned of the tornado which caused the death of 26 citizens of the City of Edmonton and wreaked unbelievable damage on the City and its inhabitants. I hope you will approve of Supreme Council's decision to make a contribution of \$2,000 to help in the relief efforts for these disaster victims. Our Deputy in Alberta, Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, has been very helpful in seeing that this contribution is put to the best possible use.

CONFERENCES

XI REUNION OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF THE AMERICAS

It was a privilege for Mrs. Bennett and me to be present at the XI Reunion held July 19-23 in Santo Domingo of the Dominican Republic. The history of the Supreme Council of the Dominican Republic goes back to February 16, 1861.

Santo Domingo is the oldest European settlement in the Western Hemisphere, and boasts a cultural past which is largely Spanish and unequalled by any other Caribbean Island. The City was founded in 1496 by Bartholomew, the brother of

Christopher Columbus. It served as a base for some of the world's most famous explorers—Ponce de Leon, Cortez, and Sir Francis Drake. Inside the walls and along the cobbled streets of the restored colonial City, one can view many historical monuments such as The First New World Cathedral, the Columbus family mansion, and many other buildings dating back almost 500 years.

The Conference brought together representatives from eleven different Jurisdictions of North, Central and South America. The Conference also welcomed as observers from overseas the Sovereign Grand Commander of Italy, Ill.:Bro.:Elvio Sciubba, 33°, and the Sovereign Grand Commander of France, Ill.:Bro.:Henri Baranger, 33°. Jurisdictions represented at the Reunion were: Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Venezuela, and the Dominican Republic.

The Conference began under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus. In his opening remarks Ill.:Bro.:Maxwell, the President of the X Reunion, extended a warm welcome to all present. He then invited Ill.:Bro.:Luis A. Brouwer Castillo, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Dominican Republic, to conduct the business of the Conference. Extending warm fraternal regards, Grand Commander Brouwer called upon Ill.:Bro.:Roberto Korkowski, 33°, to deliver an Invocation. Bro. Korkowski is well known to this Supreme Council, as he has been our Grand Representative in the Supreme Council of Mexico for many years.

The officials of the XI and subsequent Reunions were selected, and included as First Vice-President Ill.:Bro.:Edito Acevedo, 33°, Grand Commander of Venezuela where the next Reunion will be held. Grand Commander Brouwer named Ill.:Bro.:Rafael A. Pumaron, 33°, as Secretary for the 1987 Conference.

Brazil, through Ill.:Bro.:Venancio Pessoa Igrejas Lopes, 33°, extended congratulations and best wishes to the Representatives of the United States of America as they prepare to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the Constitution in September of this year.

Interesting papers were presented on the Theme "How has Scottish Rite Freemasonry assisted in the development of countries represented in the XI Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, and how can Scottish Rite Freemasonry continue to be a force for good in making Freemasonry a continued asset to the peoples of the many nations represented in this great geographical area?"

Summarized, it asks (a) What Scottish Rite Freemasonry has achieved, and (b) What it might do. The greater concern is with the second question of what it can do in the future. One delegation answered the question in this manner—"the creation of a policy, or strategy, or plan of action which will bestow on the Order validity and credibility, which does not mean that it should depart from its traditional tenets nor should it follow wandering fires in quagmires, but it means that we should follow, with mind and heart, on the middle path."

The Hotel Sheraton served as the headquarters for the Reunion, and the accommodations were all first-rate. A variety of activities for delegates, observers, and ladies enabled all to get acquainted with one another which is, undoubtedly, one of the great benefits of such Conferences. A tour of the City and environs, a visit to the Masonic Temple for a reception and dinner provided by the Grand Master, and a delightful dinner in the "Naco Club" courtesy of Ill. Bro. Eduardo Mejia, 33° and family were all fully enjoyed by the visitors at the Reunion. A closing banquet at the Sheraton on the evening of July 23rd was a delightful 'finale' to the Eleventh Meeting of the Grand Commanders of the Americas.

VII CONFERENCE OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING SUPREME COUNCILS IN AMITY MAY 31-JUNE 3, 1987

Members of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Freemasons of Canada will, undoubtedly, regard the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity as the highlight of our year. Held in Toronto from May 31-June 3, 1987, it brought together the largest number of delegates and observers in the history of such Conferences.

The First Conference held in Montobello, Quebec, Canada on August 15-18, 1954 brought together representatives from the Southern Jurisdiction and Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. The 1987 gathering had these same Jurisdictions represented, together with Australia, the National Grand Lodge of Denmark, Finland, the Netherlands, and, of course, Canada. The complete list of Registrants follows:

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

- Ill.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Gene
- Ill.:John W. Chandler, 33°, Grand Prior
- Ill.:William E. Eccleston, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Dorothy
- Ill.:Carroll M. Bowman, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and Ruth
- Ill.:Herbert A. Ronin, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, and Ione
- Ill.:Thomas S. Perry, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer, and Janice
- Ill.:Elmer D. Strickler, 33°, S.G.I-G. in West Virginia, and Lois

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

- Ill.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Bette
- Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, and Dorothy
- Ill.:Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to Sovereign Grand Commander, and Mona
- Ill.:Franklin G. Hinckley, 33°, Deputy for Maine and Grand Treasurer-General, and Myrna
- Ill.:Charles E. Spahr, Deputy for Ohio, and Janie

England and Wales

- Ill.:Bro.:Sir Lionel Brett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander
- M.Ill.:Captain R. Alastair Ingham Clark, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Prudence

Scotland

M.:P.:Captain Robert Wolrige Gordon of Esslemont, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander, and Rosemary
M.:Ill.:Gabriel Jerdan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General,
and Ella
M.:James K. Borland, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer, and Pat

Ireland

M.P. George C. Andrews, 33°, Sovereign Grand
Commander
M.Ill.:Charles W. Rorke, Grand Master of Ceremonies
M.Ill.:Joseph A. Moran, 33°, Grand Secretary-General
and Treasurer, and Kathleen

Australia

Ill.:Bro.:J. Keith Lawrence, 33°, Sovereign Grand
Commander, and Doreen
M.Ill.:Bro.:G. Harry Kirby, Grand Chamberlain and
Regional Commander

Netherlands

Bro. Dr. Bé J. D. Alberts, 33°, Sovereign Grand
Commander, and Mimi
Bro. Dr. Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand
Commander
Bro. C. J. P. van Boven, 33°, Grand Secretary-General,
and Amneke

Finland

Ill.:Bro.:Lauri Sarkia, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander

Denmark (Grand Lodge)

M.W.Bro. Erik Kay-Hansen, Sovereign Grand Master,
and Elisabeth
R.W.Bro. Erik Sundo, Grand Chancellor, and Helle

**Canada (Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada
in the Province of Ontario)**

M.W.Bro. A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master, and Margaret

Canada (Supreme Council)

- Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Muriel
- Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, and Beth
- Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Grand Chancellor, and Irene
- Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Eileen
- Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Isabel
- Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
- Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Anne
- Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
- Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Lucille
- Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Audrey
- Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, Vice-President, The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and Mary
- Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Chairman, Planning Committee
- Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Marjorie
- Ill.:Bro.:George C. Calder, 33°, and Ruth

Regrets were received from Ill.:Bro.:Harold D. Still, Sovereign Grand Commander of England and Wales; Ill.:Andrew Benedict, Grand Treasurer-General, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who, at the last moment, found it impossible to attend; Ill.:Bro.:the Rev. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior, and Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

Meeting at the Royal York Hotel in Toronto, the Conference opened on Sunday night, May 31st, 1987 with a banquet, presided over by Ill.:Bro.:Hon. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of Canada, who welcomed to the VII Conference

the roughly seventy-five people in attendance. Following the opening Invocation by the Grand Prior of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.: John W. Chandler, 33°, greetings were extended by the Most Worshipful Bro. A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who was introduced by Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, the Vice-President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The Chairman made reference to the presence of Scottish Rite Masonic Quadruplets in the persons of Sovereign Grand Commanders Ill.: C. Fred Kleinknecht, Ill.: Francis G. Paul, Ill.: Bro.: J. Keith Lawrence and himself, who all assumed the leadership of their respective Jurisdictions in September, 1985.

Business sessions commenced on Monday morning in the Library of the Royal York Hotel. Evidently anticipating a lively business session, the Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.: Frank G. Paul, presented Grand Commander Bennett with an attractive and sturdy gavel which was put to good use during the Conference. The Sovereign Grand Commander of Canada, Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, was unanimously elected as Chairman, and Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, was asked by the Chairman to serve as Secretary for the Conference.

Following the introduction of the Members of the various delegations, Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Bro.: George C. Andrews of Ireland gave a brief review of the VI Conference held in Dublin, Ireland in 1983.

The Conference theme was: "The Scottish Rite and how it operates in your Jurisdiction." Interesting and informative papers were presented by Jurisdictional representatives, and we in this Supreme Council were pleased and proud of the Canadian position as prepared and presented by Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander.

Later in the business sessions, a concise review of the various Scottish Rite structures was presented by Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°.

As Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Canada, I was very honoured to receive at the hands of

Ill.:Bro.:Lauri Sarkia, the Grand Commander of Finland, an attractive certificate certifying my rank as a Member of Honor of the Supreme Council 33° for Finland.

The Conference Agenda permitted delegates to present their views on the value of International Conferences of Supreme Council, the need for more up-to-date information on the structure and activities of Supreme Councils between Conferences and, in general, the powers and authority vested in these Conferences.

A cordial invitation was received from Ill.:Bro.:Sir Lionel Brett, Lieutenant Grand Commander, England and Wales, to have the next Conference, four years hence, in London, England or at some other venue determined by the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

Tuesday, June 2nd was a beautiful early summer day and the Conference attendees took full advantage of it when they journeyed by bus to Niagara Falls, where they had the opportunity of viewing the Falls and enjoying a delicious luncheon at Queenston Heights in a room overlooking the Niagara Gorge.

Reaching Hamilton, Ontario in mid-afternoon, the Conference delegates enjoyed a Reception in the Round Room of the Scottish Rite Club, and a dinner in the Banquet Hall where a very warm welcome was extended by Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of the Hamilton Consistory.

What might be regarded as an innovation for Conferences of English-Speaking Supreme Councils was the presentation of excerpts from the 27th degree to a carefully selected audience of Scottish Rite Consistory Degree Masons, their ladies, and wives of the large Consistory cast. As one visiting Grand Commander put it, "The Presentation of Vignette of the 27th degree of Scottish Rite by members of the Moore Sovereign Consistory was most capably presented and its dignity and grandeur was appreciated by those in attendance."

During the business sessions our ladies had a delightful opportunity to tour the City, do some shopping and enjoy a luncheon at the Rosedale Golf Club.

Grateful thanks for the excellence of the arrangements for the Conference, for the many courtesies extended by Members of the Supreme Council of Canada and the thoughtfulness displayed to all visiting delegates, was expressed by the heads of several delegations. The credit for this goes, not to the Sovereign Grand Commander, but to the many people who assisted in so many different ways. There is great risk in singling out persons for commendation, but I must make special mention of the contribution of Ill.^o Bro.^o Robert G. Loftus, General Chairman, Ill.^o Bros.^o Mortlock, Bergstrom, Lawer, Phair, and Lowry of the Planning Committee, the Valley of Toronto for their contribution in so many different ways including a delightful dinner at the Toronto Club, the Valleys of Niagara Falls and Hamilton for their generous and hospitable contribution to our program, and to the management and staff of the Royal York Hotel for the excellence of the Conference facilities.

I am not unmindful of the great co-operation and support which we received from the Officers and Members of the Valleys of Toronto, Hamilton, and Niagara Falls. As hosts they were most generous and kind and deserve the sincere thanks of all. It was an excellent example of team work and I am most grateful to all members of the team.

The staff of our Hamilton office all contributed to the success of our Conference; albeit much of their work was done quietly behind the scenes. The help of J. W. Lowry, 33^o, Grand Secretary-General; John I. Carrick, 33^o, Executive Secretary; George M. Calder, 33^o; Mrs. Ferrie, and Mrs. Smith contributed immeasurably to the success of the gathering.

DISPENSATIONS, PERMISSIONS, RULINGS

Ill. Deputy John V. Lawer brought to my attention the failure of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie to comply with the requirements of Article 89(a) for a member seeking admission to Scottish Rite at their Fall Reunion. Inasmuch as the required six-month interval between the conferral of the 3rd and 4th degrees had not been observed, the Brother in question received the 4th degree illegally. However, since the irregularity was not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Brother, I healed the irregularity under Article 22(j). Incidentally, the Brother travelled 200 miles,

paid his expenses at a local motel, and missed three days' work in order to join Scottish Rite.

An applicant for admission into the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection was accepted for membership in the Spring Class of 1987 when he was not eligible for membership. The Brother is a life member of a Craft Lodge in Scotland, but he had not affiliated with a Craft Lodge in the Canadian Jurisdiction. In terms of Article 83 he was ineligible for membership into Scottish Rite. The Brother, who was balloted upon and accepted for membership in Rose Croix under the dual ballot regulations, has been informed that he cannot proceed further until he becomes a member of a Craft Lodge in this Jurisdiction. I understand the Brother is taking the necessary steps to fulfill the Craft Lodge requirement. Ill. Deputy Lawer was of the opinion that, since the Brother was unaware that he needed membership in a Craft Lodge in this Jurisdiction, the situation should be healed under Section 22(i). Having come to the same conclusion, I caused to be healed the failure of the Lodge to comply with the requirement of Article 74.

Due to an oversight, a Brother in the Valley of Ottawa who had received his 14° on March 10, 1987 was permitted to receive the Chapter degree the following day, although his name had been omitted from the ballot and Ottawa Valley has not yet enacted a by-law as permitted by Article 78(b) of the Statutes of Supreme Council. Since the fault did not lie with the Brother concerned, I had no hesitation in healing the situation under 22(i).

The Valley of London has a unique situation involving six persons who expressed a desire to enter Scottish Rite as a group—family members and close friends. Two had received their Master Mason degrees some time earlier so they created no problem. However, the other four were six days short of the required interval between receiving the 3rd and 4th degrees (Article 89(a)). The Deputy, with my knowledge and approval, agreed in the interests of fraternal fellowship to grant a dispensation under the terms of Article 89(b).

The Deputy for British Columbia informed me of a Brother, well-advanced in years, who after waiting many years for admission to the Consistory and having conformed to all the

requirements found that his name did not appear in the Consistory notice as required under Article 75(a). However, the individual was well known and most highly respected, and he received his Consistory Degrees even though all the requirements had not been met. The deficiency was an inadvertent printing omission and, in all probability, the irregularity would not have affected the results of the ballot. I felt that the Brother who had waited so long to obtain his Consistory degree should not be delayed further through an error which was no fault of his. I caused to be healed the failure of the Consistory to comply fully with the requirement of Article 75(e) of the Statutes and Regulations.

AD HOC SPECIAL COMMITTEES

A year ago in my Allocution I made reference to a proposed plan to explore the possibility of arranging a winter boat cruise for Members of Supreme Council and their ladies. A Committee under the leadership of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef and Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick has made good progress with plans for a Caribbean Cruise, and we await their Report with much interest.

As we move around from place to place for our Annual Session we find a variety of meeting rooms for our formal plenary sessions of Supreme Council and for the conferral of the Degree. We have tried to overcome this problem by the purchase of a 'prop' which will be portable and easily assembled.

In use for the first time is an attractive Backdrop material which should make the presentation of our 33rd degree more impressive and effective. We are grateful to our Executive Secretary for the selection of the material and the design.

For many years we have felt the need for a revision and a re-writing of our Ceremony for the Opening and Closing of our Annual Session. We are grateful to Past Sovereign Grand Commander Lyle H. Bergstrom for having taken on this task and presenting it to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter for final approval. This having been given, it will be used for the first time at this year's Session.

We are grateful to Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, for the prepara-

tion of an improved Ceremony of Installation of Lodge of Perfection Officers. It gives very clear directions to the Installing-Master and the members of the Installing team, and avoids much of the repetition which made the original ceremony rather lengthy and boring.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

This publication is very popular with the Brethren and much credit must be given to the Editor, Ill. Bro. R. Eldon Greer, 33°. We have already received one publication this year and the Editor is hoping to have another issue available before long.

The Supreme Councillor is the best medium for disseminating information to the membership throughout the Jurisdiction. It is your paper, and you will feel an inner satisfaction if you support our hard-working Editor and his staff by sending in promptly any information which you consider of general interest to the membership.

Our Advisory Council has expressed some concerns about the increasing costs of our Annual Sessions, comprising, as they do, an inordinately large percentage of our total budget. During the next year I will be asking the Audit and Finance Committee to examine this matter and present their recommendations to the Advisory Council.

APPRECIATION

Having completed two years in Office, I am more aware than ever of the many people whose loyalty and co-operation have helped to make this past year a most pleasant and, I believe, a successful one as well.

The Advisory Council to the Sovereign Grand Commander is a Body whose usefulness I appreciate every time we meet. Having the cumulative experience of five Past Sovereign Grand Commanders is a luxury very few Grand Commanders enjoy. Many successes of the year can be attributed to their wise counsel.

I am grateful as well to the Deputies, the Officers and Active Members of Supreme Council who carry out their duties so

efficiently and willingly. The Chairmen of Committees and Committee Members play a most important role in carrying out their assigned duties. Their accomplishments will be described fully in the Reports we will hear during the Session.

It is difficult to express adequately the deep debt of gratitude we owe to the people in the Hamilton office for their loyal support. Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, and Mrs. Diana D. Smith, Assistant, have carried out their duties in a most efficient and pleasant manner. Their dedicated work is greatly appreciated.

The opportunity of visiting Scottish Rite Bodies provides a fine chance to observe the progress of the Rite. One cannot complete a series of visitations without acquiring an appreciation of the work being done by so many Brethren to make Scottish Rite a meaningful experience for its members.

Mrs. Bennett accompanied me on most of my trips—literally from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island—and we wish to acknowledge the many acts of hospitality, kindness, and generosity which have been extended to us in the course of our travels. In most cases we were accompanied by a Deputy who arranged the details of our travel with meticulous care. Their interest in our comfort and welfare added immeasurably to the pleasure of our visitations.

Of all the benefits one acquires from these visitations—and they are many—the most rewarding and lasting is the renewal of friendships and the acquisition of new friends. Our lives will be fortified by the many friendships acquired during our visits with Brethren and their ladies across this great Jurisdiction, and we thank you all for the warmth of your hospitality.

The poet has expressed it nicely in these lines:

“There are veins in the hills where jewels hide
And gold lies buried deep;
There are harbor-towns where the great ships ride,
And fame and fortune sleep;
But land and sea though we tireless rove,
And follow each trail to the end,
Whatever the wealth of our treasure-trove,
The best we shall find is a friend.”

CONCLUSION

In recent months reports have been circulated, in certain church circles, describing criticism of our Fraternity. These attacks are largely devoted to a repetition of outworn, uninformed, and distorted views which have been circulating intermittently for decades.

The simple fact to remember is that Masonry is a fraternity. Though it is religious, it is not a religion. It offers no salvation, teaches no theology, and imposes no creed.

The Fraternity seeks good men—humble men who put their trust in God, their Creator. Throughout its illustrious history Masonry has attracted and continues to attract many prominent clergymen to its ranks. Each of them has been free to apply our fraternal symbolism and ceremonies to his own faith and creed according to the dictates of his conscience.

Masonry has never undertaken to drive a wedge between any man and his church. Entry into the Fraternity continues to depend upon the voluntary act of the petitioner.

In my judgment the best antidote for anti-Masonic poison is a liberal dose of Masonry in action. Let us continue to do good unto all. Let us be generous and forgiving in our judgment. And may we never stoop to indulging in *bigoted* criticism of one man's religion.

In speaking to the Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of North America at Calgary, Alberta last February, I made reference to the fact that Freemasonry has problems and that most of them are of our own doing—indifference and complacency on the part of present members, the inadequacy of the present methods for attracting new members and improving our visibility in the community, and ridding our organization of the label of being a secret society.

We recognize loss of membership in virtually all our Craft Lodges and in the Scottish Rite. What are we doing about it? We must at regular intervals listen to reports which deplore our drop in membership and our poor attendance. We are told that our future is bleak, yet we maintain the same rigid rules by which a man may apply for membership. We open and close our Lodges in the same ponderous methods. We hold tight to the cherished

but involved and repetitious words of the obligation and lectures which may no longer fill the needs in our day as they did 200 years ago.

An analagous situation existed with respect to the King James Version of the Holy Bible published in 1611. It was for years accepted by *all* as the authorized version for the English speaking people. However, over the years, many forms of expression in the King James Version became archaic, common words changed in meaning and became misleading, and many words became obsolete and were no longer understood by the average reader. As a consequence, we find many people today using the Revised Standard Version, and others, published in the '40s and the '50s. They are revisions designed to preserve all that is best in the English Bible but written in a more understandable language. Upon the completion of the Revised Version the translators had this to say: *"Truly, good Christian reader, we never thought from the beginning that we should need to make a completely new translation, nor to make of a bad one, a good one—but to make a good one better."*

Perhaps, my Brethren, we too should be thinking of, and working towards changes which can make a good institution even better. Let us be honest with one another, Masonry in 1987 is not perfect. Changes should be made. Not for one moment am I suggesting changes in the moral truths which lie at the very foundation of Masonry. These are holy and sacred and not to be tampered with for they are God's, not ours, eternal and unchanging. But the form, the ritual, the means, the methods through which and by which they are communicated and carried into each of our lives and, hopefully, into the lives of others and into the community are of man's design and, in my view, need to be changed to meet man's needs.

One of the great obstacles in introducing new ideas is combating the oft-repeated statements: "We can't do that" and "We have never done it that way before." We will never overcome the problems facing the Fraternity if we adopt this negative attitude which, unfortunately, is too prevalent in all our Bodies.

Philosophically, I share the view of that great Masonic scholar—so well-known to most of us— Ill.° Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, who stated:

“Procedurally, we must be open-minded, break new ground, and not get stuck in ruts; nor imprison ourselves in the rigidity of reverence for traditional approaches to knowledge, as for example: ‘It hasn’t been done that way before.’ Progress often is stopped and institutions grow stale because ideas are turned into dogma, and the fences of illusion and ignorance confine knowledge.”

In a few years’ time we enter a new century. What we do now and how we do it may well determine our status as a Rite in 2000. I ask each of you to look toward tomorrow and the years ahead with a positive attitude for Scottish Rite progress in this Jurisdiction. If each of us returns to his home determined to make things better, things will happen. The enthusiasm which you generate among your Brethren is bound to have its effect on all Scottish Rite. It must start with each of us. If we do nothing, we dig the rut of complacency even deeper, and as a Fraternity we shall soon disappear.

I conclude these remarks with the same words which that great leader of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, Ill. George A. Newbury, 33°, used in his Allocution of 1973: “Remember this also, and be well-persuaded of its truth—the Future is not in the hands of Fate but in Ours.”

Respectfully submitted,

ILL.:BRO.:GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Allocution was received with a standing ovation from the Brethren. Ill. Bro. John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the fine quality of his Allocution.

On a motion of Ill. Bro. Bourne, seconded by Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Allocution be received with thanks and appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained there in pursuant to Article 22(s) of the Statutes.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett then invited Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.^o C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33^o to address the Assembly, which he did as follows:

ADDRESS OF ILL. C. FRED KLEINKNECHT, 33^o

It is always a joy to visit with our Scottish Rite friends in the Grand Jurisdiction of Canada and especially to share in your Supreme Council Sessions. We are grateful for this opportunity, and we thank you for the kind invitation extended to us, and for the friendly reception you have given us. It is good to be with you and your Sovereign Grand Commander, my friend, Brother Bennett.

I bring you greetings from the Supreme Council and all the Brethren in the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the United States.

The people of the United States are grateful for their friends "north of the border" and we find ourselves drawn to your country, a land of such natural beauty – the land of sunshine, sylvan settings, and snow-capped ridges. Your towering peaks, the glittering waters of your lakes and streams, the wide open spaces of your lush countryside are truly awe inspiring! Canada is a place of great beauty where so many of us come from time to time to find quietness of spirit and refreshment of mind and body as we seek to escape for awhile the monotony of life's routines. This land of forests and lakes affords many a weary vacationer a haven of rest and relaxation. In the land of "The Maple Leaf" we always find warm and friendly people who make us feel so welcome, so very much at home. You beckon us with open arms to explore new frontiers in our day, and fortunate indeed are those who experience new adventures in the northlands of America. I come here often, and every visit is always a pleasant and rewarding experience!

The people of the United States and the Freemasons of my homeland are also grateful that there are no barriers that separate us. Rather there are only bridges that unite us as a free people in the new world. We are grateful for the bridges of understanding that exists between our two countries of freedom-loving people! The spirit of patriotism and loyalty to country,

which is such a strong characteristic of our Canadian friends, is a spirit shared by the people of our land, and it serves to unite us as one in our common pursuit of the blessings of liberty and freedom for all! You have stood by us always, both in times when the freedoms we cherish have been threatened, and in times of peace and prosperity, and our debt of gratitude is great! The bridge of brotherly love binds our fraternal relationships into close ties which unite us in a common bond of brotherhood that always seeks the best for all our peoples! The bridge of common goals and shared dreams makes it possible for this Supreme Council and the two Supreme Councils in the United States to engage often in dialogue on how best to promote the welfare and work of Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in North America! We have a common heritage and share common hopes and dreams, and this *can* and *must* mean a more glorious future for freedom and fraternalism in the hearts of the good people of both of our countries!

I commend this Supreme Council and your able Grand Commander on your many programs for progress, your devotion to the principles of our beloved Scottish Rite, and your many successful endeavors in the world of philanthropy and patriotism. We rejoice in your successes and wish for you the fulfillment of your dreams for the further progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction.

You have given us a gracious welcome and for this we say thank you, one and all, and extend to you our best wishes to even greater tomorrows in all that you are doing.

Again, thank you.

C. FRED KLEINKNECHT, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The remarks of Ill. C. Fred Kleinknecht were received with warm applause from the Brethren.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditors were then presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present this Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1987 with the Statistical Returns shown as Appendix "B". The latest grand total of membership in our Lodges of Perfection is 33,903, a decrease of 155 or .5% from 1986. Our Chapters of Rose Croix show a net increase of 127 or .4% and our Consistories an increase of 211 or .8%. Our membership now represents 18.9% of total Craft Lodges membership, an increase of .3% from last year.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987 the following amounts totalling \$339,030 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection - Fees	\$ 6,312.
Chapters of Rose Croix - Fees.....	6,216.
Consistories - Fees	5,832.
Affiliations - Fees	1,170.
Dues	153,827.
1986 Registration Fees - Session.....	57,570.
1986 Candidates, 33° - Fees.....	20,800.
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	80,589.
Sundry Income.....	6,714
	<u>\$339,030.</u>

The daily operation of our Supreme Council office continues to effectively process an ever increasing volume of work for not only the business of Supreme Council, but also of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

On the dates of May 31 through to June 3, 1987 this Supreme Council acted as official host to the VII Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity. The business sessions took place in Toronto, and the Valleys of Toronto, Niagara Falls and Hamilton acted as co-hosts for the other various events. This total effort was efficiently coordinated by our office staff under the capable direction of our Executive Secretary.

To all the Valley Grand Secretaries and Registrars, thank you for your helpful assistance and cooperation during the past year.

My grateful appreciation is also extended to our Executive Secretary, Ill. Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, and Mrs. Diana D. Smith, Office Assistant, for their continued fine effort.

My warmest appreciation also to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, our Illustrious Deputies, and all the Officers of this Supreme Council for their guidance and support during the last twelve months.

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended June 30, 1987, which will be published in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all revenue and expenses during the year ended June 30, 1987 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$906,964, and increase of \$12,056 from the preceding year.

Total operating Revenue of \$200,871 was \$25,121 more, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$269,404 were \$50,654 more than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1987 was \$68,533 compared to an Operating Loss of \$43,000 for the previous year.

Offsetting the Operating Losses were Investment Revenue and Bank Interest of \$80,589 compared to \$83,811 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1987 shows a Net Surplus of \$12,056 compared to \$40,811 for the previous year.

The above result is \$28,755 less than last year's Net Surplus, in spite of an increase in Revenue of \$25,121. This situation came about through several non-repetitive costs involving printing of information booklets, and a third printing of the Supreme Council History; hosting of the VII Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils; participation in the Conference of Grand Masters of North America which was held in Canada for the first time, and unusual expenditures at the Annual Session in Charlottetown. Inflationary pressures on most aspects of our administration also continued.

I am grateful to Ill. Bros.: John W. Lowry, 33°, John I. Carrick, 33°, and to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Mrs. Diana D. Smith for their assistance during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1987 the assets under its charge totalled \$905,964, compared to \$893,908 at the end of the previous year. The details are shown on pages 2 and 7 to 13 of the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some \$19,000 mature as detailed on page 7 of the Financial Statements. These bonds were replaced, and approximately \$32,000 of our 1985-86 surplus was added to purchase bonds as detailed on page 8 of the Financial Statements.

These purchases will continue to maintain our investment fund and revenue therefrom at an all time high during the next fiscal year.

The average yield on investments based on cost fell to 10.5% in the year under review, compared to 10.8% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective yields are 10.1% for 1987 against 10.4% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1987 and the related statement of revenue and expense and capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1987, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario,
July 30, 1987.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
 JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1986</u>
Petty cash		\$ 200	\$ 200
Bank and term deposits		143,242	184,935
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		5,005	5,752
Receivables			
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada		1,199	4,731
Dues		12,886	14,463
Interest		18,007	15,320
Trade		1,840	3,055
Investments - at cost (quoted market value \$779,109; 1986 - \$751,295) (pages 87 - 90)		<u>750,892</u>	<u>718,615</u>
		<u>933,271</u>	<u>947,071</u>
Fixed assets (note 1)			
Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964			
plus additions at cost		17,206	17,083
Amounts written-off		<u>17,205</u>	<u>17,082</u>
		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
		<u>\$933,272</u>	<u>\$947,072</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u>			
Liabilities			
Candidates and other fees paid in advance		\$ 8,800	\$ 11,980
Payables and accruals		<u>18,508</u>	<u>41,184</u>
		27,308	53,164
Capital		<u>905,964</u>	<u>893,908</u>
		<u>\$933,272</u>	<u>\$947,072</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES AND CAPITAL
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>1987</u>	<u>1986</u>
Fees		
Lodges of perfection	\$ 6,312	\$ 6,096
Chapters of Rose Croix	6,216	6,330
Consistories	5,832	6,390
Affiliations	1,170	642
Dues	<u>153,827</u>	<u>131,597</u>
	173,357	151,055
Thirty-Third Degree fees	20,800	21,200
Sale of Proceedings	3,300	-
Statutes and Regulations	1,801	1,146
Sundries	922	674
Rings and jewels (contra) (net)	<u>691</u>	<u>1,675</u>
	200,871	175,750
Expenses (page 84)	<u>269,404</u>	<u>218,750</u>
Operating deficit	(68,533)	(43,000)
Investment income (page 88)	76,817	74,386
Bank interest	3,245	3,441
Gain on disposal of investments (page 87)	<u>527</u>	<u>5,984</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	12,056	40,811
Capital, beginning of year	<u>893,908</u>	<u>853,097</u>
Capital, end of year	<u><u>\$905,964</u></u>	<u><u>\$893,908</u></u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>1987</u>	<u>1986</u>
Officers (page 85)	\$ 22,633	\$ 15,536
Office (page 85)	81,558	74,692
Printing and stationery (page 85)	36,468	27,645
Rings and jewels - Supreme Council Session	14,573	12,353
Jewels - Service	878	-
Annual Session - net (page 86)	78,408	66,288
Donations	-	700
Investment - safekeeping fees	580	557
Professional fees	2,700	2,600
Insurance	1,678	1,423
Floral tributes	314	231
Rituals	1,193	-
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings	9,258	8,451
English Speaking Conference	9,985	-
Advisory Council	8,091	7,711
International Bulletin	1,087	563
	<u>\$269,404</u>	<u>\$218,750</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL

85

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>1987</u>	<u>1986</u>
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travel and other	\$ 10,504	\$ 3,933
Lieutenant Grand Commander	835	722
Deputies	11,003	10,160
Others	291	721
	<u>\$ 22,633</u>	<u>\$ 15,536</u>
Office		
Executive Secretary salary	\$ 8,319	\$ 8,549
Other salaries	39,127	34,917
Pension	3,000	3,000
Employees' benefits	732	723
Rent	4,375	4,200
Heat	1,126	1,656
Hydro	643	526
Property maintenance	2,621	3,403
Postage	4,815	6,189
Telephone and telegrams	4,563	3,881
Office supplies	7,603	3,495
Office equipment	123	1,588
Office equipment - maintenance	862	1,456
Bank charges	221	216
Sundries	3,428	893
	<u>\$ 81,558</u>	<u>\$ 74,692</u>
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	\$ 2,110	\$ 2,355
Sundry supplies	12,047	5,122
Proceedings	17,464	16,687
The Supreme Councillor	4,847	3,481
	<u>\$ 36,468</u>	<u>\$ 27,645</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>1987</u>	<u>1986</u>
Annual Session		
Luncheons and Dinners		
Meals	\$ 51,407	\$ 59,369
Entertainment	<u>1,415</u>	<u>479</u>
	52,822	59,848
Coffee	1,116	-
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	15,608	11,872
Transportation	8,325	7,668
Hotel accommodation	9,436	6,469
Session accommodation	604	615
Ladies entertainment	6,995	3,114
Travel allowance	<u>41,072</u>	<u>27,715</u>
	135,978	117,301
Registration fees	<u>(57,570)</u>	<u>(51,013)</u>
	<u>\$ 78,408</u>	<u>\$ 66,288</u>
Total attendance	<u>742</u>	<u>845</u>
Location	<u>Charlottetown</u>	<u>London</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

Disposal of securities

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Town of Dundas					
8.50% June 1, 1987	\$ 9,000	\$ 8,501	\$ 9,000	\$ 499	\$ 765
Town of Leamington					
9.50% October 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	10,000	28	475
	<u>\$ 19,000</u>	<u>\$ 18,473</u>	<u>\$ 19,000</u>	<u>\$ 527</u>	<u>\$ 1,240</u>

Purchase of securities

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accrued Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Domtar Ltd.				
11.50% August 1, 1995	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,750	\$ 24	\$ 25,774
Standard Trust Company				
10.50% June 18, 1992	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,750</u>	<u>\$ 24</u>	<u>\$ 50,774</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INCOME
 JUNE 30, 1987

	<u>Page Reference Number</u>	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Government bonds	10	\$140,000	\$140,438	\$150,743	\$ 15,700
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	10	25,000	25,000	25,000	86
Provincial and Provincial Guaranteed bonds	11	186,000	183,027	182,598	16,731
Corporation bonds					
Gas and oil	12	217,000	217,168	222,879	23,764
Mines and metals	12	40,000	38,275	38,817	3,725
Transportation	12	15,000	13,284	14,889	750
Utilities	13	96,000	91,350	98,562	10,405
Industrial bonds	13	45,000	42,350	45,621	4,416
		764,000	750,892	779,109	75,577
Interest on investments disposed of during the year (page 87)		-	-	-	1,240
		\$764,000	\$750,892	779,109	\$ 76,817

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Government bonds				
Government of Canada				
10.25% June 1, 1992	\$ 60,000	\$ 59,775	\$ 62,188	\$ 6,150
11.75% December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	27,447	2,937
15.25% June 1, 1993	25,000	25,500	31,116	3,813
9.25% May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	19,903	1,850
9.50% October 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	10,089	950
	<u>\$140,000</u>	<u>\$140,438</u>	<u>\$150,743</u>	<u>\$ 15,700</u>
Guaranteed Investment Certificates				
Standard Trust Company 10.50% June 18, 1992	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 86
Provincial Guaranteed bonds				
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario				
6.25% July 5, 1987	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,894	\$ 9,996	\$ 625
10.75% December 7, 1988	50,000	50,000	50,825	5,375
12.50% May 1, 1989	25,000	24,875	26,234	3,125
6.00% March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	9,405	600
7.75% May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	20,122	1,705
8.00% May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,762	800
9.25% January 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,882	185
	<u>129,000</u>	<u>126,309</u>	<u>127,226</u>	<u>12,415</u>
Nova Scotia Power Commission 8.125% November 15, 1992	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>1,862</u>	<u>163</u>
Province of British Columbia 10.75% February 6, 1990	<u>15,000</u>	<u>14,906</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>1,613</u>
Province of New Brunswick 5.50% July 15, 1989	<u>15,000</u>	<u>14,812</u>	<u>14,288</u>	<u>825</u>
Province of Nova Scotia 6.50% January 2, 1992	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,950</u>	<u>4,494</u>	<u>325</u>
Province of Ontario 7.00% February 15, 1988	<u>20,000</u>	<u>20,025</u>	<u>19,728</u>	<u>1,400</u>
	<u>\$186,000</u>	<u>\$183,027</u>	<u>\$182,598</u>	<u>\$ 16,741</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS—(Continued)

Corporation bonds	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
Gas and oil				
Alberta Energy Co. Ltd. 10.50% June 30, 1996	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 36,155	\$ 3,599
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd. 11.375% August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	40,705	4,550
Imperial Oil Limited 10.625% August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	36,688	3,825
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited 9.625% January 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	40,428	3,946
Nova an Alberta Corp. 12.125% July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	37,545	4,244
Suncor Inc. 12.00% June 1, 2003	30,000	27,000	31,358	3,600
	<u>\$217,000</u>	<u>\$217,168</u>	<u>\$222,879</u>	<u>\$ 23,764</u>
Mines and metals				
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited 10.00% June 1, 1994	\$ 20,000	\$ 17,775	\$ 19,995	\$ 2,000
International Nickel Company Canada 8.625% June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	18,822	1,725
	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 38,275</u>	<u>\$ 38,817</u>	<u>\$ 3,725</u>
Transportation				
Canadian National Railway Company 5.00% October 1, 1987	\$ 15,000	\$ 13,284	\$ 14,889	\$ 750
Utilities				
Bell Canada 9.875% April 1, 1999	\$ 60,000	\$ 55,590	\$ 59,185	\$ 5,925
Canadian Utilities 13.10% June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	33,539	3,930
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited 8.75% December 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	4,787	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited 11.25% December 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	1,051	113
	<u>\$ 96,000</u>	<u>\$ 91,350</u>	<u>\$ 98,562</u>	<u>\$ 10,405</u>
Industrial bonds				
Domtar Limited 11.50% August 1, 1995	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,750	\$ 25,739	\$ 2,566
John Labatt Limited 9.25% September 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	19,882	1,850
	<u>\$ 45,000</u>	<u>\$ 42,350</u>	<u>\$ 45,621</u>	<u>\$ 4,416</u>

NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Accounting policy

Fixed assets

It is the policy of the Supreme Council to write off minor fixed asset additions in the year of acquisition.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various other Committees, had already been considered thoroughly in the Executive Sessions.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that the Supreme Council office had received copies of all Deputies Reports, and he moved that these Reports be published in our 1987 Proceedings, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°. Carried.

This General Session adjourned at 11:45 a.m.

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1987

The Luncheon of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was held in the Banquet Room of the Cleary Auditorium with President Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° presiding.

The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.: the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, opened the Luncheon with Grace, followed by Toasts to Her Majesty the Queen; Heads of State of Countries represented, and to Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin introduced Guests at the head table, and called upon Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° to introduce our Guest Speaker, Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:MacLean spoke glowingly of Dr. Richards' contributions to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and particularly as Chairman of the Awards Committee.

Dr. Richards' Address covered many facets of the Foundation activities: the Valley Representatives, who work so diligently; Dr. Sankey, former Chairman of the Awards Committee, who set the high standards that he (Dr. Richards) was trying to emulate; to some of the recipients of our grants: Dr. McLachlan, Dr. Baird, Dr. Clark, and Dr. Langevin, whose contribution in the field of Mental Retardation and Alzheimer's Disease have made our Foundation a leader and well known throughout Canada.

Dr. Richards thanked Ill.:Bro.:Austin for giving him the opportunity to address the Brethren at their Luncheon.

Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° thanked Ill.:Bro.:Richards for his most informative talk, and said how pleased he and the Brethren were that the Foundation had prepared an Annual Report so that all could now read of their activities, and feel a sense of pride in the accomplishment of their Foundation.

Several cheques were presented to Ill.:Bro.:Austin for the Foundation from the Almoners Fund of the Windsor Valley, and from the proceeds of a Golf Tournament held in the London Valley.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin adjourned the Meeting at 1:30 p.m.

Complete text of Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards' Address is available in the Annual Report of the Foundation, which can be obtained through the Grand Secretary-Registrar of your Valley.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1987

The General Session resumed at 2:10 p.m.

The Grand Secretary-General presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° responded on behalf of the Grand Representatives to Ill.:Bro.:Bennett's remarks.

The Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite was presented by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present my third Report of the General State of the Rite. Before I do so, I would like to express to the Members of Supreme Council my grateful thanks for the kindness, concern, support and get well wishes given to me and my wife, Edna, during my sudden confinement to hospital for 13 days in Charlottetown. It shows the true spirit of Scottish Rite Masonry, and it is indeed comforting to receive from so many Brethren, including our Sovereign Grand Commander and his lovely wife, Muriel; and the Deputy for New Brunswick, Ill.:Bro.:Gerald Chaulk, 33° and his wife, Fran, who came all the way from Moncton to visit.

This Report is compiled through the information provided by the Deputies to this Committee. We consider, once again, the excellent and conscientious Reports which continue to show their dedication to Scottish Rite Masonry, and this Committee compliments them.

We had another year of losing many distinguished Masons. A distinguished Brother, Ill.: Bro.:The Honourable Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, passed away suddenly on December 31, 1986. Ill.:Bro.:Fleming served the Masonic fraternity with the keen mind and judgement that he displayed throughout his life in the private and political sector. He was not only a Brother but an upright citizen. He was a Charter Member of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. His passing will be felt by Scottish Rite Masonry and the community across Canada.

Just prior to our Annual Session last year, a very dedicated Freemason passed away on September 6, 1986 in Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, Past Grand Master of Ceremonies. Ill.:Bro.:Miller was well known throughout Ontario, having been involved in Masonic activities in all levels for many years, and active in Concordant Bodies.

Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°, Past Deputy for Ontario, passed away April 27th after 50 years a dedicated Mason. He served many Offices throughout his illustrious career, including Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Past Deputy for Quebec, passed away on June 5th after a lengthy illness. He served many years in Freemasonry and held many Offices, including Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec.

We have also lost many Honorary Members of this Supreme Council which are mentioned in the Deputies Reports. We shall miss these distinguished Freemasons for their smile, their willingness to serve, and their contribution to their communities.

It is also with regret that we report the loss of the wife of our Deputy for Alberta, Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, on June 23rd. Doreen succumbed after a gallant battle with cancer.

We offer our sincere sympathy to their families and loved ones. May They Rest in Peace.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, has had another full and rewarding year. One of the highlights was the hosting of the VII Conference on English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity, May 31 to June 3rd. This Conference provided the participation of the Valleys of Toronto, Niagara, and Hamilton and promoted good fellowship and learning for everyone from the nine Jurisdictions represented by exchanging ideas, etc. The Valley of Hamilton hosted a reception and dinner, as well as entertaining their guests by a display of selected parts of the 27°. Congratulations to Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, as Planning Chairman, and the many Brethren who ably assisted him.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander had another honour by his presence and participation in the meeting of Grand Masters for North America in Calgary, which was held for the first time outside the United States. Our Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the Grand Secretaries at their dinner held in Banff. We should all be proud of the honour bestowed upon our Supreme Council by his participation.

His official visits to the many Valleys has continued to impress those Brethren who were fortunate enough to hear his important and interesting addresses. It was at his request also to meet the Brethren, individually, during the meeting which they appreciated. Your Committee congratulates our Sovereign Grand Commander for his dedication and responsibilities to his Office, and another year well served.

The Deputies report that the degrees are done in an able manner, and that some Valleys are extending their portrayal of degrees. This should be followed up by other Valleys not doing so at present, as it is

not only more impressive to the candidate but also gives newer or non-active members an opportunity to participate. It is also noted that some degrees are being put on in other Jurisdictions, including the United States, and this is very worthwhile in the spirit of Freemasonry and is to be encouraged.

Unfortunately, some Officers do not come prepared to assume their Offices, and this is regrettable. The Scottish Rite endeavors to portray a very high standard in both ritual and degrees, and it is disappointing to see Officers either reading or referring to their ritual. Let's endeavour to stop this practise.

Some Valleys are still holding Reunions in honour of a distinguished Brother who is still living. This a great honour to be recognized and appreciated, and should be expanded to other Valleys.

This year Strathcona Lodge of Perfection in Campbell River, B.C. is under the leadership of Ill. Bro. George O. Lewis, 32°, who is their T.P.G.M., and is a Native Indian. Perhaps this could be a first in the Scottish Rite?

We have again made presentations of Long Service Decorations, and we commend these stalwart Freemasons who so ably gave of their time in the early years of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada.

The travelling degrees are still making visits to Valleys out of their Jurisdiction and this is a great way of meeting your Brethren from other cities. Winnipeg Valley has the touring 10°; Calgary the 29°, and the 24° from Saskatoon.

Some Valleys are holding Reunion parties at the conclusion of the degrees, such as a dinner and dance which, most importantly, includes the ladies and these Valleys are to be commended.

There is little comment from the Deputies Reports on the History of the Valleys, and we are concerned as to whether the Lodges are keeping this very important information current. It has been suggested that the Historian give a report at the Annual Meeting. In this way the members are given a briefing and are satisfied that the information is being duly recorded in the history. Your Committee recommends that this be adopted by all Valleys.

The Valley of Toronto is to be commended for the effort of Club 1001, which has made available for the needy seventy wheelchairs. A terrific service, as well as excellent advertising and public relations for the Scottish Rite.

Your Committee is still very much concerned that the Lodges are not paying attention to their finances in order to meet their budgets. This is important, and it cannot be stressed too strongly.

The Valley of Winnipeg has made great strides in computerizing the names and addresses of members, financial information, dues owing, membership cards, etc. Some other Valleys are doing similarly, but not so extensive. The Valley of Edmonton has a committee charged with the responsibility of developing a card system to provide information for each widow in the Valley. This would include state of health, ability to attend functions, etc. We suggest other Valleys consider this, as it is important that we keep in touch with our widows.

Your Committee is most pleased at the continued support of our Scottish Rite Brethren to their Craft Lodge, and more importantly Grand Lodge. We must continue in our effort to assist our Craft Lodges in obtaining new members. It is also satisfying to observe that many of these Brethren are active in Concordant Bodies, which ensures the warmest fraternal feelings and goodwill between the Bodies.

Easter Ceremonies appear to be well attended and, with more Chapters requesting dispensation to include wives, families and Masonic friends, has increased the interest and many Chapters want this practise to continue.

Many Valleys are continuing the practise of holding luncheon socials for the benefit of those unable to attend meetings in the evening, and your Committee recommends other Valleys to consider same.

It is interesting to report that Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory have adopted the practise of having the candidates wearing pale blue collars with readable name tags suspended. This appears to be an excellent way of getting to know our new candidates by name, as well as recognizing them, and your Committee recommends that other Valleys seriously look into this method of identifying candidates.

It is pleasing to note that the Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix, Under Dispensation, is progressing well, and that our Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, has seen fit to recommend them for Constitution and Consecration.

The Deputy for Quebec reports that no candidates were received into the Valley of Quebec, however, Montreal Valley has been making progress with thirty candidates although this has been deleted by deaths and suspensions. Ill.:Bro.:Arthur J. Tonkin, 32°, was elected to the

important position of Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Scottish Rite in Montreal, replacing Ill. Bro. Norman E. Auclair, 33°, who served that position for several years. Unfortunately, the same night Ill. Bro. Tonkin was elected, he passed away in his sleep, and Ill. Bro. Auclair willingly resumed this position. It is interesting to note that Ill. Bro. Tonkin was known in Canada as the Royal Pilot, having the honour and responsibility of flying the Royal Family during their visits to Canada.

In February, the 14° was conferred in French language, and was well received and will be conferred again at a later date. The success of this was the effort put into this degree by Ill. Bro. Phillippe A. Decelles, 33°, and we congratulate him as well as all those concerned Brethren for their sincere efforts in trying to keep Scottish Rite Masonry active in Quebec.

The news letters are progressing well in several Valleys and, as an observer, the Chairman of this Committee finds them very interesting and well prepared. Ill. Bro. R. Eldon Greer, 33°, has just issued another excellent issue of "Gleanings from the Valleys". This is well written, and we hope the Valley Officers will read this letter and bring the highlights to the attention of the Brethren. The Supreme Councillor is of value and interest to the Brethren, but it is only successful if the editor receives news which would be of interest to everyone. The latest Valley news letter is from Toronto under the editorship of Ill. Bro. Denis J. Ross, 33°, and we commend him for undertaking this task.

Our membership is still of great concern to Supreme Council. The deaths of so many older Brethren, and we are not replacing them with younger members, leaves us in a very precarious position, notwithstanding the losses through suspensions and withdrawals. The membership problem goes back many years. Your Chairman was reviewing previous Proceedings, and noted that in 1965 the late Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, had made a special Report on the Advancement of the Rite and membership was an important part of this Report. In that Report the questions were of a similar vein as we are presently faced with. So you see, Brethren, we have not accomplished or progressed since that time in an endeavour to address this serious problem. It is noteworthy that some Deputies are holding meetings with the Valley Officers to see what can be done, while some have already appointed Committees. The Valley of Winnipeg hosted a meeting of Officers from Grand Lodge, Royal Arch Chapter, Preceptory and Shrine, with a view to come up with a solution or suggestions. Do we wait for good men to come to us, or are they waiting for us to approach them? Do we all mention membership in Lodge and in our notices? Should we establish membership committees

and, if so, how do they operate? Do we make new members feel wanted and are they happy they joined, or have we just extended a privilege to them? Perhaps this is an area that could be improved upon, as the newer Brethren are not all impressed with our Brotherly love, and therefore do not like recommending a Brother to membership. The collars for candidates, as two Lodges are using, is an excellent start in this regard. With the small percentage of Scottish Rite Masons related to the total Craft Lodge membership, we certainly have lots of scope for candidates. Your Committee recommends that steps be taken now to address this situation.

This year the Brethren of Barrie are now meeting in their new Masonic "home", which is not only new and spacious but can also accommodate Barrie Consistory members, as they can now meet there and not have to use other facilities. We take our "hats off" to all those Brethren for their foresight, imagination and hard work in undertaking this project.

Another important event was the visit on June 27th to the Valley of Reading, Pennsylvania by the Officers of Moore Sovereign Consistory to participate in the Cornerstone laying ceremony and service of dedication of the new Scottish Rite Cathedral. The Cornerstone laying was under the direction of Ill.° L. W. Carl W. Stenberg, Jr., 33°, the Grand Master of Masons of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and the dedication of the Cathedral by Ill.° Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. At the banquet were 500 Masons and their ladies. The Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.° Bro.° Bruce R. Grant, 33°, made a presentation of a Canadian Flag and a picture of the stained glass window in the Hamilton Cathedral. The laying of the Cornerstone is an experience not too many Brethren are able to witness, and the visitation again brings together the universality of Freemasonry.

The Valley of Sault Ste. Marie made arrangements for our Sovereign Grand Commander to be interviewed by the local newspaper, and the article was titled "Leader hopes to shed secretive Mason image". The report was accurate and well presented. A picture of our Sovereign Grand Commander accompanied the article. Further publicity was given on two half-hour television interviews in November. This type of publicity should be welcomed, and we congratulate our Sovereign Grand Commander for accepting and doing such an excellent job.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation under the excellent leadership of our President, Ill.° Bro.° Roy W. Austin, 33°, is progressing with a total increase of 41.8% over the previous year. The contributions from the members and Valleys this year was 54.53% of this total, and the

balance of 45.47% was made up from bequests and miscellaneous. The actual members and Valley increase was 20.3% over the previous year. At present we are only receiving donations from 8.36% of the Brethren, which you can observe is less than 10% and that is certainly not great. Let's try and do better. If every individual Brother contributed the sum of \$5.00 per year our donations would be \$169,525. Our donations this year were, by member, \$122, 225 or \$3.60. Some contributions by individuals are fairly large, and they increase the average of the members contribution. Your Committee is of the opinion that with a little more effort the Brethren should be able to share in a larger portion of these donations. How about the Brethren giving this consideration, and we appeal for your support.

This past year we made available the sum of \$225,000 for research into Down's Syndrome and Alzheimer Disease, a dreadful disease that could possibly overcome many of us if a cure is not found soon. The disbursement of these funds is under the watchful care of our Awards Committee Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, who is doing a splendid job in reviewing and recommending the many requests for funds.

The blue envelopes continue to prove ideal for the purpose and should be continued.

The Foundation this year has lost a dedicated Director in Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° who passed away suddenly in December. He has done a tremendous job in the control of our financing as well as his valuable in-put at our Directors Meetings. He was the author of "The First Twenty Years" of the Foundation, and we are truly thankful that he was able to complete this book before his passing. It will be a remembrance of his valuable contribution to the Foundation of which he was a Charter Member.

The Foundation received a substantial contribution from Sovereign Grand Commander C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, on behalf of the President of The Scottish Rite Foundation, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Inc. We do appreciate this, and thank them.

Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Allan S. Greive, 33°, held a Monte Carlo Night, and raised over \$2,000 which was donated to the Foundation. here is another idea for other Valleys to consider.

It is encouraging to see that some Valleys are presenting donations to the Deputies on their official visits. Another Valley is recommending that any Past Officers jewel that is returned to the Lodge from a

deceased family is not to be altered, but a bar placed with the name of the Officer receiving same, and at the same time the Lodge is to donate \$100 to the Foundation in lieu of having to purchase a new jewel, with a receipt going to the donor. Your Committee notes that the Valley of Edmonton has continued the practise of their Auction Night with their ladies, and they raised over \$1,200 for the Foundation. Congratulations, Edmonton.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander is trying something new by arranging a winter cruise starting in the Caribbean, and via Panama Canal to Acapulco, Mexico. This cruise is from January 29 - February 10, 1988 and is for thirteen days. To date they have had a good response, so that those who are interested should make arrangements soon.

In conclusion, I would like to thank my Committee for their in-put into this Report. It is important that we get the information which is of value to the further betterment of Scottish Rite Masonry.

My thanks to Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, and the efficient staff of Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Mrs. Diana D. Smith for all their help and assistance when called upon.

Respectfully submitted.

PATRICK H. S.CAMPBELL, 33°
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33°, Chairman

Moved by Ill.:Bro.:MacLean, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°. Carried. Report received and adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This Report covers the Fraternal Relations existing between our Supreme Council and other Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite and National Grand Lodges with which we are in Amity, as well as recommendations regarding recognition of other Supreme Councils with whom we do not have Fraternal Relations at the present time.

As the correspondence relative to Fraternal Relations with other Supreme Councils is carried out by the Sovereign Grand Commander with his counterpart in other Jurisdictions there will, in all probability, be some repetition between this Report and the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander. It is possible, too, that certain items of interest may be more fully covered in the Allocution than in this Report, therefore both Reports should be considered together.

In our Report one year ago we recommended that this Supreme Council extend formal recognition to the Supreme Councils of Australia, Italy and Spain. It is gratifying to note that our recommendations were adopted, Grand Representatives have been exchanged, and we now enjoy cordial and friendly relations with thirty-two Supreme Councils and four National Grand Lodges whose degrees correspond very closely with those of this Supreme Council.

We would again emphasize the important role played by our Grand Representatives in the international scene. By actively promoting a strong personal friendship between themselves and their counterpart in other Jurisdictions, they do much to foster a spirit of goodwill and mutual understanding. This is particularly true with respect to the Supreme Council of Australia. Having established fraternal relations with this new Supreme Council, steps should now be taken to strengthen the fraternal ties between us, otherwise the great distance which separates it from the other Jurisdictions might well leave it isolated, and very much out of touch with other Supreme Councils.

Argentina

In 1973 we withdrew recognition of the Supreme Council of Argentina because of a conflict in ideologies which, unfortunately, could not be resolved. Since that time the Supreme Council of Argentina has had a change of leadership, and has undergone many other changes. A

number of meetings between Members of our Supreme Council and those from Argentina have been held, and it would appear that our differences have now been resolved. A formal request for recognition, and an exchange of Grand Representatives has now been received. After careful consideration, we recommend that their request for recognition be granted, and Grand Representatives appointed.

Colombia

From correspondence received from the Supreme Council of Colombia it would appear that internal problems are creating a conflict in the Scottish Rite, and in some cases in the Grand Lodges of this country. This conflict has led to the expulsion of several Officers and members. We are somewhat confused regarding the situation in Colombia and will continue to study the problem and report further when more detailed information is available.

Chile

Our Supreme Council suspended fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Chile, and withdrew our Grand Representative in 1973 for the same reasons that we suspended relations with the Supreme Council of Argentina.

During the intervening years, while attending the Sessions of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the United States of America, and the Reunions of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, Members of our Supreme Council have met with several Members of the Supreme Council of Chile.

From the conversations we have had with their Members, it would appear that there have been many changes in their Supreme Council, which would indicate that they are now operating in a normal and regular manner.

No request for formal recognition has been received from the Supreme Council of Chile, nor do we know whether or not they wish to re-establish fraternal relations with us. Therefore, we recommend that we keep the lines of communication open between our respective Supreme Councils, with the possibility of resuming formal relations with them at some future date.

United States of America

We are pleased to report that we continue to enjoy a friendly and cordial relationship with the Supreme Councils of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the United States of America. There have been regular visitations, not only between our Supreme Councils,

but also between our Constituent Bodies and those south of the border. We commend and encourage these visits as a means of promoting friendship and understanding between the Members of our respective Jurisdictions.

The VII English Speaking Conference

The VII Conference of the English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity was held in the City of Toronto from May 31st to June 3rd, with thirty-eight delegates and observers from ten Supreme Councils and four National Grand Lodges in attendance, many accompanied by their ladies. The theme of the Conference was "The Scottish Rite and how does it operate in your Jurisdiction". Many very interesting and informative papers were presented, which proved to be of inestimable value in clarifying the manner in which the various Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges operate. No doubt the Sovereign Grand Commander will cover this and other Conferences in greater detail in his Report, therefore, for further information on these Conferences, we would refer you to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution.

In conclusion, we recommend that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and other Members of Supreme Council in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

Most Eminent Knight Donald A. King, Supreme Grand Master of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, at this time brought fraternal greetings. He extended congratulations to the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and expressed thanks for the welcome and hospitality he had received.

The Report of the Special Committee on Liberty and Archives was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° on behalf of the Chairman of the Committee, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

A number of Masonic Jewels and old rituals have been received during this past year, and have been itemized and filed for safekeeping.

Copies of current publications of Masonic interest have been received and placed in the Library of this Supreme Council office in Hamilton. The books and materials comprising this Library are readily available to any of our Members upon request.

Respectfully submitted,

T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Chairman.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

During this past year the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions did not receive any invitations to hold a Session in a specific city or area.

At this time we do have invitations through 1996 as follows:

1988 - Vancouver, B.C.....	September 8, 9 and 10
1989 - Ottawa, Ontario.....	September 14, 15 and 16
1990 - St. John's, Nfld.	September 13, 14 and 15
1991 - Thunder Bay, Ontario	September 12, 13 and 14
1992 - Saskatoon, Sask.....	September 11, 12 and 13
1993 - Hamilton, Ontario.....	September 9, 10 and 11
1994 - Halifax, N.S.	September 8, 9 and 10
1995 - Kingston, Ontario	September 13, 14 and 15
1996 - Calgary, Alberta	September 12, 13 and 14

The Committee has been advised that each City listed above has all of the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Supreme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings as well as the banquet requirements.

At this time your Committee will receive further invitations from Valleys on a consideration basis, and we hope to receive further such invitations to promote the present policy of having our Sessions in Central Canada, Eastern Canada, Central Canada, Western Canada, Central Canada, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

**WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman**

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried unanimously that the 1988 Annual Session be held in Vancouver, B.C., with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 8, 1988, the Formal Opening, Friday, September 9, 1988, and the Chain of Union, Saturday, September 10, 1988.

Ill.:Bro.:Milligan moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William R. Carmichael, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

During the past year your Committee has printed and distributed two editions of information to our members or Officers. The first was The Supreme Councillor which was printed in December, 1986 and was supplied to all Valleys, which in turn distributed them to each member. In August, 1987 we printed Gleanings from Valley Notices which in turn was mailed directly to all Presiding Officers, Secretaries, Registrars, Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council.

In these publications we have encouraged the Valley Officers to follow some of the excellent programs that are being done in other areas. One item that we have encouraged was the printing of a Valley newsletter, or to enlarge the Valley summons to include items of news. I am pleased to report that the Valley of Toronto printed their first edition of "The News", which was well done. Moore Sovereign Consistory expanded their summons called "The Chronicle", and included many news items. It is our hope that these were done because of our encouragement, in any case they are to be congratulated. Many other Bodies are and have over many years done an excellent job in this matter.

The Supreme Councillor was again made up of eight pages; it covered many items of news following a very excellent Supreme Council Meeting in Charlottetown. We are indebted to Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay for his excellent review of the Vesper Service, but I must apologize for placing the picture of the "Scottish Rite Race" following his remarks.

The thanks of the Committee are extended to the staff in the Hamilton office, and particularly Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, for assembling the items, and arranging for the printing and distribution.

The Committee would be remiss if we did not thank the many people who supplied items of news; the Deputies were most helpful, and without them it would be difficult to get such a variety of news items from across the Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
R. ELDON GREER, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Greer moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited Most Excellent Companion Albert A. Mortlock, Grand First Principal, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of this Supreme Council, to address the Session. Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock wished our Supreme Council continued success. He observed that many members of our Order were also active members of Royal Arch Freemasonry, and that both our Orders share together in assisting our Craft Lodges.

The Report of the Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies was then presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
FORMATION AND PROGRESS OF NEW BODIES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix Under Dispensation was instituted on May 24th, 1986. Since that date they have held several meetings, including a Reunion on February 7th, 1987 when 4 candidates received the degrees of the Chapter. Their Charter Membership was 42 and since then they have had 56 affiliations, making a total of 102. With 2 deaths since their institution, their membership is now 100. They plan another Reunion on October 24th, 1987, and they're expecting a larger number of candidates.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland attended their February 7th Reunion when the 15° was portrayed by a cast of Cape Breton members, and the 18° by the Officers of the Chapter. The Deputy reports he was very favourably impressed with their enthusiasm and Work. The Chapter has access to the regalia of the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, and has acquired all the other essential regalia.

The Deputy is satisfied with their financial affairs, and the By-laws will be ready for presentation to their members following their constitution. The Deputy recommends the Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix be granted Letters Patent of Constitution, and this Committee agrees.

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Schaf moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Proposed Winter Boat Cruise was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaf, 33°.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PROPOSED WINTER BOAT CRUISE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Early in December of 1986 our Sovereign Grand Commander appointed a Committee to explore the feasibility of a winter boat cruise for Members of Scottish Rite. Early in January of 1987 Ill. Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, the Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, arranged an appointment with Horizon Tours of Toronto. Ill. Bro. Carrick had been on several Horizon Tours and recommended them very highly. Horizon Tours are wholesalers in the travel business and put together travel packages for Travel Agents across Canada.

After a very successful meeting with the Sales Manager and the Reservations Manager of Horizon Tours, they agreed to submit a cruise package of approximately two weeks, beginning in San Juan, Puerto Rico, and ending in Acapulco, Mexico with passage through the Panama Canal. We were asked about how many we would expect to take the cruise. With our membership in Supreme Council at about 1000, we estimated about 5% which would give us about 50 couples or 100 persons. It was established, if we went ahead with their proposal, there would be no obligation to Supreme Council, financial or otherwise, and that if we gave them a list of our membership of Supreme Council, they would look after the mailing of a brochure to our Members.

We reported our discussions to the Sovereign Grand Commander, and he advised us to go ahead with plans for a late January or early February cruise. We so advised Horizon Tours, and they came up with a 13 day cruise on the Royal Princess (a top notch ship) leaving January 29, 1988 and returning February 10, 1988, and they mailed a specially prepared brochure to all our Supreme Council Members with a letter from our Sovereign Grand Commander, inviting our Members to join him on this cruise.

We liked the following features of the package put together by Horizon Tours. (1) Our Members would book through their own travel agents. (2) A tour guide will be furnished for each 39 people taking the cruise. (3) It will be an all inclusive tour and will include all gratuities, shore excursions at San Juan, St. Thomas, Antigua, Martinique, Curacao, and maybe Panama if there is time after the day passing through the Canal. At the time of preparing this Report 38 people have

booked for the cruise, and I have just been advised that an up to date number is 42 people.

Mary Stefaniak and Joan Harper of Horizon Tours have been available at a table in the Registration Area on Wednesday, September 9th to answer any questions from those attending our Sessions. We anticipate that by the end of our Sessions our 100 reserved spaces will be taken.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°

LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°

N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33°

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°, Executive Secretary

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Schaf, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In the Report delivered by this Committee last year only one item of business was considered to remain unresolved. This matter arose from a comment in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution delivered at the 1983 Session, whereby it was suggested that consideration be given to formulating a more precise definition of the role of our Grand Representatives.

Early this spring the Committee was informed by the Grand Secretary-General that the matter was considered at the Meeting of the Advisory Council held on November 6, 1986. After considerable discussion the Committee concluded that, beyond what has always been considered traditional, any formalized definition of the role of our Grand Representatives was neither appropriate nor desirable.

It is not the practice of our Committee to enumerate any matters which only arose at the previous year's Session, since we must assume that these will receive attention at our current meetings.

Therefore, except for the ongoing work of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter involving a painstaking review of the Book of Ceremonies with a view to modernizing and improving the rituals contained therein, we can report that no other item of business arising from Sessions prior to 1986 remains unresolved.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Carveth moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33° that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this Report in accordance with Article 29(b) of the Statutes and Regulations.

During the past year Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33° submitted his resignation as Grand Marshal to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who was pleased to appoint Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33° to fill the Office until this, the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council. It will now be necessary, as required by Article 21(d), to elect someone to fill the Office of Grand Marshal for the balance of the Triennial Term.

The Committee on Officer Nominations is pleased to nominate Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33° for the Office of Grand Marshal.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Doane, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Section 1:

Your Committee is happy to report that, with the approval of the Deputy for Quebec, Ill. Bro. Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, and under the direction of Ill. Bro. Philippe A. Decelles, 33°, the Fourteenth degree was exemplified in French in Montreal on February 23, 1987. Details are given in the Deputy's Report. A second exemplification is planned for Quebec City on October 10, 1987, when the Sovereign Grand Commander will be paying an official visit to the Valley of Quebec.

Your Committee regards an increasing availability of ritualistic text in the French language as essential to the progress of the Rite in Quebec. The trial period, authorized by Supreme Council in 1985, for exemplification in French of the Fourteenth Degree expires at this Session. Your Committee now recommends that the French text for the Fourteenth Degree as submitted in Appendix B of the Committee's Report to Supreme Council on September 14, 1985 be now approved for conferral of this degree, as an alternative to the present (English) text, and that the ritual in French be available for issue to Subordinate Bodies for their use under the usual restrictions and controls.

Supreme Council should note that, in Quebec, there is presently a Grand Master's ruling that Craft Degrees in that Jurisdiction may be conferred in English or in French, but not in a mixture of the two languages. Accordingly, the Committee recommends that, in the conferral of the Fourteenth Degree, either the English or the French text must be used in their respective entirety, unless specific approval to the contrary is given by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Committee again acknowledges, with thanks and deep appreciation, the contribution of Ill. Bro. Philippe A. Decelles, 33° to the well-being of the Rite.

Supreme Council is advised that a text of the ritual of the Seventh Degree is being prepared in the French language, for appropriate report at our next Annual Session.

Section 2

Following review by Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, a few minor amendments were made in the final draft of the revised ceremony for the Installation and Investiture of Officers in the Lodge of Perfection. As approved at our last Annual Session, the definitive text has been printed and distributed, and at the conclusion of the present Session becomes mandatory except when a Valley has permission from Supreme Council to the contrary.

Section 3:

The Sovereign Grand Commander appointed a Special Committee, under the chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, to revise and improve the Opening and Closing Ceremonies of Supreme Council. Your Chairman was consulted fully during the development of draft texts and input was obtained from your Committee.

To formalize the matter, your Committee approves, without reservation, the final text of the Special Committee, which text was, with the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, used at the Opening of this Session.

Section 4:

In continuance of its assignment to review, redraft and modernize the various sections of the Book of Ceremonies, your Committee has prepared and completed a revised ritual for Installation of the Officers of a Consistory. The present ritual is seriously defective in view of changes in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council since the 1950 date of its approval and of the substantially increased number of Consistories now with concurrent jurisdiction.

The draft text was discussed in Executive Session, and copies are in the hands of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General for individual detailed review at leisure, with an agreed deadline date of November 1st next for comment to the Chairman of the Committee. The approach to the draft text parallels that for the revised ceremony of Installation for the Lodge of Perfection, - i.e. conformity to the Statutes and Regulations, modernization of language and intent, removal of excess verbiage, detailed instructions and, as a special feature, the addition of a General Charge to all the Brethren. This new charge is derived from a memorial address given in the Grand Lodge of Manitoba by the late M.W. Bro. G. M. Davies on June 15, 1981. The poem included is by R. H. Granville. It is submitted that the words of M.W. Bro. Davies are vital and appropriate.

Unless further refinements, improvements, corrections and revisions require unforeseen consideration, it is planned that a definitive text can be submitted to the Grand Secretary General by mid-November for printing and distribution under the authority of Supreme Council. When so distributed the new text will be available for optional use in Consistories until the next Annual Session of Supreme Council, and will be mandatory thereafter.

Work on the revision of the ritual for Installation and Investiture of Officers in Chapters of Rose Croix is underway for report and recommendations at the next Annual Session.

Issue of an official text for the Constans Drama as an alternative to the W.W. I drama in the 32° has been delayed because of uncertainty of the status of two versions. This, therefore, remains as unfinished business to be cleared later.

Section 5:

In the Consistory the present style of the Commander-in-Chief is "Very Illustrious". This style dates from earlier days when the style of the Sovereign Grand Commander was "Most Puissant", that of the Lieutenant Grand Commander "Puissant", etc. etc., etc. Today, the Sovereign Grand Commander shares, honourably and properly as the first among his Peers and Brethren, the simple and adequate style and title of "Illustrious". In the ceremony of his Installation each Commander-in-Chief pledges to regard as his Peers all the Brethren over whom he will preside. With respect, it seems out of place for a Commander-in-Chief to have a style which might even be inferred as having a higher dignity than that of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that the Commander-in-Chief of each Consistory assumes, from this date, honourably and properly, the simple and adequate style of "Illustrious", and, further, that all Rituals now using the style "Very Illustrious" with references to the Presiding Officer be now amended accordingly.

Your Committee further recommends that a copy of this section of this Report be sent by the Grand Secretary-General to each Consistory of our obedience.

Section 6:

The proposal by Ill. Bro. John V. Lawer, 33° at the last Annual Session re a change in our regulations for the Fourteenth Degree Apron was referred to your Committee. A questionnaire, prepared by your Chairman, was circulated by the Grand Secretary-General to all Lodges

of Perfection to get a census of use of aprons by Officers in Lodges of Perfection and how closely these conformed to the official specifications (page 42, 1985 edition of the Statutes and Regulations). The Lodges of Perfection were advised that it was strictly understood that, whether a change was recommended or not, no presently used apron which conformed to, or substantially conformed to regulations would be required to be replaced or considered to be obsolete.

The present regulations in our Statutes and Regulations are:—

“THE APRON shall be of white lambskin, lined with crimson and edged with blue. Around it on the inside of the edging of blue shall be a delicate embroidery in crimson, representing a wreath of flowers. In the middle of the apron shall be painted, or embroidered, the jewel, and on the flap a representation of a flat stone with a ring in the centre.”

It is of interest that this appears to have been taken, almost verbatim, from the apron specified by Albert Pike as published in “The Inner Sanctuary, Part I” dated A.M. 5630 (A.D. 1870) which reads:

“The apron is of white lambskin, lined with crimson and edged with blue. Around it, on the inside of the edging of blue, is a delicate embroidery in crimson, representing a wreath of flowers. In the middle of the apron is painted or embroidered the jewel; and on the flap is a representation of a flat, square stone to which is attached a ring.”

Replies were received from 33 of the 47 Lodges of Perfection. Twelve Lodges of Perfection report aprons for their Officers or most of their Officers (range of aprons available 20 to 10). Twenty-one Lodges reported having one (for the candidate) or two (candidate and T.P.G.M.). It appears that all Lodges reporting have a correct apron at least for the representative candidate. Remarkably, not one of the twelve Lodges with Officers aprons uses an apron which, strictly and in all respects, conforms to our regulation. The most common defect is absence of embroidery, and the second absence of the stone on the flap (some are missing both). By far the most precious and interesting aprons are in Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection in Castlegar, B.C. These were hand embroidered on crepe-de-chine by Mrs. William M. Ferguson, wife of the late Ill. Bro. Ferguson, 33° who was a principal focus and centre of the Rite in his Valley. Such aprons are unique and very special treasures.

Most of the aprons for Officers have been gifts from individuals or from other Bodies of the Rite. Regalia makers have cut their estimates by avoiding expensive features (such as embroidery). Then these aprons have been copied, sometimes with further modifications. Frankly, there has been no policing of Scottish Rite aprons. Equally frankly, increasing

costs will compel some changes in the future. A major example is the apron for the 18°, and your Committee recommends that a special sub-committee be set up, with the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, to investigate and make recommendations for the 18° regalia.

In view of the above, your Committee further recommends as follows:

(a) that no change be made in the official specifications for the apron for the Fourteenth Degree, especially in view of its historic background.

(b) that Supreme Council reaffirms that the apron with which a representative candidate is invested in any degree under its jurisdiction must conform to the approved specifications for such apron.

(c) that aprons now in use for Officers of the following Bodies

Calgary, Alta., Calgary Lodge of Perfection

Castlegar, B.C., Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection

Edmonton, Alta., Edmonton Lodge of Perfection

Guelph, Ont., Royal City Lodge of Perfection

Hamilton, Ont., Murton Lodge of Perfection

Medicine Hat, Man., Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection

Montreal, Que., Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection

Niagara Falls, Ont., Elgin Lodge of Perfection

Ottawa, Ont., Ottawa Lodge of Perfection

Sarnia, Ont., Sarnia Lodge of Perfection

Sudbury, Ont., Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection

Winnipeg, Man., Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection

be confirmed as acceptable for use by Officers in their respective Lodges of Perfection.

(d) that any Subordinate Body acquiring regalia for use in any of its degrees be required to consult the Grand Secretary-General as to specifications. Should any special problems arise the Grand Secretary-General will refer the matter to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter for as prompt action as feasible.

Section 7:

An enquiry was received from a Lodge of Perfection as to whether modification of the ritual of the Fourteenth Degree would be required if the conventional individual cups were substituted, for sanitary reasons, for a common cup in the distribution of wine. As is well known, the majority of Lodges of Perfection now use individual cups. The Lodge of Perfection was assured that there is no ritual problem whatever in such use. The "same cup" is shared by the celebrant and the representative candidate (who may drink from opposite sides, or the celebrant may fill two small cups from the same cup). In sending the wine to all the

Brethren the celebrant makes no reference to the same cup, he simply sends the wine. Any Lodge of Perfection of our Jurisdiction is therefore in full compliance with our ritual in using individual cups.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Sankey moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, that the report be approved and adopted. Carried.

The General Session adjourned at 3:45 p.m. to reconvene at 9:30 a.m. Saturday, September 12th.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1987

The Banquet Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, extended a most cordial welcome to the Members, their Ladies, and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, held in the Canadian Room of the Cleary.

The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.: the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to honour Heads of State of Representative Countries.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Winnipeg, Manitoba, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Frances Chaulk of Moncton, New Brunswick.

Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Ottawa, Ontario, proposed a toast to the Host Valley, the Valley of Windsor, Ontario. This was responded to by Ill.:Bro.:Jack D. Atchison, 33°, Chairman, Windsor Planning Committee.

Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Regina, Saskatchewan, proposed a toast to our Distinguished Guests, which was responded to by Ill.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, and pronouncing of the Benediction by the Grand Prior.

TOAST TO THE LADIES

—given by Ill. Bro. William C. Smith, 33°

Last Easter, when the Sovereign Grand Commander asked me to prepare this Toast to the Ladies, I experienced two emotions. I was proud and I was humble. When I had time to think about the importance of this Toast, I experienced another emotion – I was scared.

While I don't have the ability to crank up my volume as Lorne Mackay, Roy Austin, or this singer we all enjoyed so much tonight, or think on my feet as fast as Walter McDonald can, or have the gift of gab as our Sovereign Grand Commander, I knew I had to go with what I had.

How often, Brethren, when things have not gone well at work, at day's end you get in your car and find every other driver on the road is an idiot, you arrive home to be greeted by the voice of your loved one, fairly dripping with love, care, and concern, "Be sure to clean your shoes before you come in here" or, "Don't drag your feet over this rug."? Please don't despair, Ladies, we know why you have said these things. This work was done as much for us as for anyone, although we may not be very good at showing our appreciation as we should. "Ladies" is a six letter word, but with a world of meaning, some of which is obvious, some is not. But what is important is that everyone has an enormous amount of respect for the countless great attributes of our Ladies. In many ways Freemasonry and Ladies are similar. It is available to all women, but not all women petition. All the money in the world won't buy it, you have to apply yourself, and you have to work hard at it to be a good one. Once you are a Lady, you are a Lady for life. Ladies wear aprons and there are working tools. During the course of her life, she listens to many lectures. As the cornerstone of the family structure, she administers a lot of Faith, Hope, and Charity, and Justice. Ladies are initiated in the culinary arts; finally she is passed, does a lot of raising. She soon learns how to use a twenty-four inch gauge or ruler, and how effective it is in matters of discipline. She cooks a lot of square meals, may even cook a plum or two. She becomes a homework helper, does a lot of coaching in the lessons of grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, geometry, music and astron-

omy. Then comes the Master's touch, then and only then can she know if her work was in vain, if she has instilled enough Wisdom, Strength and Beauty for her offspring to lead just, upright, manly and well regulated lives.

This evening we honour our Ladies – isn't it time we paid their wages, if ought be due? What better way to honour Ladies then to compare them to the Fraternity we love so dearly?

Thank you, Ladies, for all you have done and all you have been to us; your work has not been in vain, we are but reflections of what you mean to us. This Toast carries a message with a world of meaning and love. I hope I have been able to convey how far is its extent. God Bless you, we love you. Brethren, charge your glasses and drink, with me, A Toast to Our Ladies.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM C. SMITH, 33°
Active Member in Manitoba

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1987

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Skyline Room, Cleary.

The Report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and carried unanimously. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. The Sovereign Grand Commander then declared Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33° to be the Grand Marshal-Elect.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the two newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council. He then proceeded, along with the assistance of Active Members of Supreme Council, to conduct the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members-Elect as follows:

Norman Emile Auclair, 33°
John Campbell Matheson, 33°

Following the Ceremony, the new Active Members were warmly greeted and welcomed by all others present.

The final Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance was then given by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, that it be received and referred to the General Session for approval and adoption. Carried unanimously.

The Executive Session adjourned at 9:15 a.m., to be followed by a brief Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1987

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:35 a.m. in the Skyline Room, Cleary.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced and welcomed the two new Active Members of this Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.:Norman Emile Auclair, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John Campbell Matheson, 33°.

It was moved by the Grand Secretary-General that the proceeds of the Plate of Fraternal Assistance, amounting to \$661.70 received this past Thursday afternoon during our 33° Ceremony, be donated to the Almoner of the Valley of Windsor. Seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, the Almoner for the Valley of Windsor, expressed thanks for the donation, and then donated same to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President, expressed his appreciation for this gift to the Foundation.

The total Registrations were reported as follows:

Active Members.....	36
Past Active Members.....	9
Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.....	274
Candidates, 33°	45
Guests.....	10
Visitors	1
Ladies.....	305
TOTAL	680

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, that the Report be received, adopted and printed in the Proceedings. Carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In our Report to Supreme Council in September, 1986 this Committee recommended that Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix, meeting Under Dispensation, should continue on this basis until our Meeting in September, 1987.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°, has submitted a very comprehensive Report covering the activities of this Chapter during the past year, along with other pertinent information. The membership is now 100, a Reunion was held along with Maundy Thursday and Easter Services, and these were done in a very commendable manner. Regalia is available to them from Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, their financial affairs are reasonable, although their dues structure must be carefully watched under today's increased costs.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°, recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to this Chapter. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix located at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°
WILLIAM C. SMITH, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by its Chairman, Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, that the Report be received, adopted and printed in the Proceedings. Carried unanimously.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

1. We have examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander as required by Article 22 (s) of the Statutes and Regulations. We wish to report favourably on the rulings and recommendations made.

2. We have examined the amendments made to the Statutes and Regulations. We see no constitutional bar to these changes.

1) The duties of the Grand Chancellor have been enlarged to make it clear that he can obtain assistance if any charges have to be laid against a member. It is also made clear that the Sovereign Grand Commander can call on his assistance for any duties that may be assigned to him.

2) Amendments were made to enable a member of the Scottish Rite in the U.S.A. to join our Scottish Rite without joining a Craft Lodge here. It is understood that both American Jurisdictions will enact reciprocal provisions for Canadians.

3) Amendments were made at the request of the Audit and Finance Committee to ensure that financial statements go to the members of each Valley for approval at an appropriate meeting.

4) The matters of having one set of by-laws for a Valley and of appointing one Body in a Valley to act as fiscal and business agent was referred to the Advisory Committee for further study.

We, the Members of this Committee, move that this be accepted as our report and that the Articles of the Statutes and Regulations be amended accordingly using the full text as set out in Executive Committee to effect the above purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

As directed, we have examined the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditors.

We have examined all By-law amendments pertaining to financial matters, and have forwarded our comments and recommendations with respect thereto to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

In accordance with the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations, Members of our Committee have reviewed the Financial Reports of the Constituent Bodies throughout Canada.

The majority of the Financial Reports received from the Valleys were properly prepared, and contained all the information requested. A minority of the Reports received were not fully completed, and were deficient in some manner or form. In the main, the deficiencies in the Reports received related to: the lack of balance where required, the absence of an audit report, and the non-disclosure of the amount of funds under the control of the Almoner.

Your Committee remains concerned as to the adequacy of the Commutation Funds maintained by Valleys, where such Valleys do not secure some outside attestation that the Commutation Fund is adequate for the purpose for which it was instituted.

Our Report of a year ago contained three recommendations relating to insurance matters, with particular reference to Liability Insurance. We are informed by the Grand Secretary-General that certain preliminary information and data has been assembled, and that our recommendations will be pursued further in the ensuing months. Ill. Bro. R. Eldon Greer, 33°, Member of this Committee, will develop a questionnaire regarding the types of insurance coverage the various Valleys now carry.

We present for your consideration and approval a budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988. This budget is detailed in the two attached schedules which form an integral part of this Report.

Revenue forecasts are based on 1986-87 actual results; expenditures are projected with allowances for inflation, where indicated; and for other known factors.

Total revenues, other than investment income, are estimated to reach \$197,000; total expenditures \$265,000, resulting in an estimated operating deficit of \$68,000. Investment income is expected to produce \$84,000, giving rise to a projected net surplus for the year of \$16,000. This compares to an actual surplus of \$12,056 for the 1986/87 fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
R. ELDON GREER, 33°
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°
WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°
KENNETH N. NESBITT, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
PROPOSED BUDGET—1987-88

	Budget 1986-87	Actual 1986-87	Budget Proposal 1987-88
REVENUE			
Fees			
Lodges.....	6,300	6,312	6,300
Chapters.....	6,300	6,216	6,200
Consistories	6,300	5,832	5,800
Affiliations	600	1,170	600
	<u>19,500</u>	<u>19,530</u>	<u>18,900</u>
 Dues	 150,000	 153,827	 153,800
33° Fees.....	21,200	20,800	18,000
Rings, Collars & Jewels	—	691	300
Sale of Proceedings.....	—	3,300	3,300
Sundry Receipts.....	1,800	2,723	2,700
	<u>173,000</u>	<u>181,341</u>	<u>178,100</u>
 Total Operating Revenue			
Less Operating Expenses.....	192,500	200,871	197,000
Gross Operating Surplus.....	<u>241,300</u>	<u>269,404</u>	<u>265,000</u>
(Deficit)	<u>(54,800)</u>	<u>(68,533)</u>	<u>(68,000)</u>
 Investment Income and			
Bank Interest.....	<u>80,000</u>	<u>80,589</u>	<u>84,000</u>
Net Surplus.....	<u>25,200</u>	<u>12,056</u>	<u>16,000</u>

**AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
PROPOSED BUDGET 1987-88**

	Budget Proposal 1986-87	Actual 1986-87	Budget Proposal 1987-88
DISBURSEMENTS			
Officers Expenses:			
Sovereign Grand Commander	8,000	10,504	11,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander	1,500	835	1,500
Deputies	11,000	11,003	11,500
Others	1,000	291	1,000
	<u>21,500</u>	<u>22,633</u>	<u>25,000</u>
Office Expenses:			
Salaries	47,000	47,446	50,000
Pension	3,000	3,000	3,000
Employee Benefits	900	732	1,000
Rent	4,500	4,375	4,800
Heat & Hydro	2,300	1,769	2,000
Postage	6,000	4,815	5,100
Telegrams & Telephone	4,200	4,563	4,800
Property Maintenance	3,400	2,621	2,800
Equipment Maintenance	2,000	862	1,200
Supplies	3,800	7,603	7,800
Office Equipment	1,000	123	1,000
	<u>78,000</u>	<u>77,909</u>	<u>83,500</u>
Printing and Stationery:			
Supreme Council History (3rd Printing)	2,800	2,797	—
Proceedings	14,000	17,464	18,500
Rituals	1,000	1,193	2,000
Statutes & Regulations	2,500	2,110	2,300
The Supreme Councillor	5,000	4,847	5,000
General Supplies (Printing, etc.)	5,000	9,250	3,000
	<u>30,300</u>	<u>37,661</u>	<u>30,800</u>
Donations	1,000	—	2,000
Investment Safekeeping	700	580	700
Audit Fee	3,000	2,700	2,900
Insurance	2,000	1,678	2,000
Floral Tributes	500	314	500
Rings, Collars, Jewels (S.C. Session)	13,000	14,573	19,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	8,500	8,091	8,500
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Mtgs	11,000	19,243	11,000
Annual Session (Net)	70,000	78,408	70,000
International Bulletin	700	1,087	1,100
Miscellaneous	7,000	4,527	8,000
	<u>117,400</u>	<u>131,201</u>	<u>125,700</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>247,300</u>	<u>269,404</u>	<u>265,000</u>

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1987-1988, and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditors, were received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:McLellan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, and carried unanimously, Doane Raymond were elected as Auditors of Supreme Council for the year 1987-88.

The Sovereign Grand Commander at this time introduced Ill.:Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Active Member in North Dakota, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. He thanked the Brethren for their prayers and concerns during his recent illness, and stated a miracle had occurred, otherwise he would not have been present today.

The new Officer-Elect of Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°, Grand Marshal-Elect, was introduced by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who then called upon Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, to conduct the Ceremony of Installation of the Officer. The following Illustrious Brethren assisted in this Ceremony: Kempton Keeble, 33° and A. Lorne Mackay, 33°.

At the close of the Installation Ceremony the gavel was returned to Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, who then thanked Ill.:Bro.:Steeves for his excellent manner in presenting the Installation Ceremony.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his grateful appreciation to Ill.:Bros.:William R. Carmichael, 33° and Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 33° now assuming the Rank of Past Active. He thanked them for their years of service to Scottish Rite, and wished them well so that their good works could continue.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then thanked all the Brethren who had taken responsibility for presenting a successful 113th Annual Session. In particular, he noted the fine and much appreciated musical talent of Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, and also the

group of workers from Hamilton who so effectively assisted the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary in arranging the necessary accoutrements.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, then gave a brief report about the recent Tornado Disaster in Edmonton, Alberta. On behalf of our Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.:Milligan had earlier presented a cheque in the amount of \$2,000 to the Edmonton Disaster Fund, which they turned over to the local branch of the Salvation Army, to be used to alleviate suffering amongst victims of the tornado.

“Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren;

Everyone here is aware of the severe weather disturbance which occurred in Edmonton on Friday, 31st July, 1987 and is now referred to as “Black Friday”.

On that fateful day heavy rain, hail and a tornado hit the east side of the city, causing 26 deaths and millions of dollars of damage.

A number of dwellings and many businesses were completely destroyed. Many families were left with only the clothes they were wearing, and nothing else.

The wind speed at the centre of the tornado was estimated to be over 200 m.p.h.

The devastation was unbelievable but, within hours of the storm's passing, individuals and companies of all sizes came forward with food, clothing and shelter for those in need.

It is my pleasure today to advise the Brethren here assembled that the Supreme Council of the A. & A.S.R. of Canada forwarded to me, as the Deputy for Alberta, a cheque to be distributed to one or more Tornado Relief Funds as I saw fit. After some discussions with local Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and after some enquiries to determine the disposition of the money, I delivered the cheque for \$2,000 to the Salvation Army.

On behalf of those who were affected, and on behalf of the Valley of Edmonton, I sincerely thank our Supreme Council for its generous and thoughtful gift to such a worthy cause. The action of our Supreme Council prompted the Grand Lodge of Alberta and the Edmonton Valley of our Scottish Rite to follow your lead in being "Our Brother's Keeper".

Thank you, Sovereign Grand Commander, and all associated with this Supreme Council.

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta"

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, on behalf of all those present at this Annual Session, expressed sincere gratitude to the Windsor Arrangements Committee, chaired by Ill.:Bro.:Jack D. Atchison, 33°, for their excellent work; the fine details of those arrangements, the hotel accommodations, meeting rooms, and meals - all of a superb quality. This motion of thanks was received with enthusiastic applause.

At 10:55 a.m. Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett declared the 113th Session of this Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.

 Gordon L. Bennett. 
Sovereign Grand Commander

 J. M. Curry. 
Grand Secretary-General

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this Report on the activities and condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta.

It is with deep regret that I report the death of the following Members of Supreme Council:

Ill. Bro. Sydney Smith Harper, 33° born 7 December, 1907 and died in Edmonton, Alberta on the 4th day of March, 1987 at the age of 79 years.

Ill. Bro. Charles Malcolm MacLeod, 33° born 3 March, 1903 and died in Sydney, B.C. on the 6th day of December, 1986 at the age of 83 years.

Ill. Bro. Morley George Merner, 33° born 5 April, 1911 and died in Edmonton, Alberta on the 6th day of June, 1987 at the age of 76 years.

Each of these Brethren contributed greatly in his own way both to Craft Masonry and to our Scottish Rite. They will always be remembered for their devotion and considerations extended to our Fraternity.

Canadian Freemasonry was honoured when the meeting of Grand Masters for North America was held, for the first time outside of the United States, in Calgary, Alberta. This event was a huge success and Canadian Scottish Rite was highly honored to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, **Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°** as the theme speaker at the dinner, held in Banff, for the Grand Secretaries of North America. **Ill. Bro. Bennett, 33°** took advantage of this occasion to visit the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection where he was made an Honorary Life Member. He also visited the Edmonton Valley where he was made an Honorary Life Member of each of the Bodies. In each Valley our Sovereign Grand Commander was given a small token of the esteem of the membership, and a constant reminder of the occasion. Also attending the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection Reunion was **Ill. Bro. Elvio Sciubba, 33°** Sovereign Grand Commander for Italy, and Mrs. Sciubba, both very delightful and worthy representatives of the Italian Jurisdiction.

The Travelling 10th Degree Team of the Winnipeg Valley came to Edmonton, and demonstrated its great ability to perform this degree for the benefit of the Edmonton Brethren. The degree was very well presented and the efforts of the entire cast, including the make-up people and those responsible for the staging, received the plaudits of everyone witnessing this well performed degree. The Travelling 10th Degree Team has as its members two past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, 17 Masters or Past Masters, 7 Past T.P.G.M.s, four Past M.W.S.s, and four Past C. in C.s. The Director of the degree, Ill.:Bro.:W. Mildren, 33° has shown a great deal of imagination in the way the degree is presented and by the way the costumes are made. Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, accompanied the team on this occasion. The Edmonton Brethren appreciated his visit on this memorable portrayal of a worthy and dignified degree.

The 29th Degree Team of the Southalta Consistory of the Calgary Valley journeyed to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan to portray the 29th Degree. The Work was very well done and very much appreciated by the Brethren of the Valley of Saskatoon. The hospitality extended was of the highest calibre and very much appreciated.

The 12th Degree Team of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection travelled to Lacombe, Alberta to put on this degree for the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection. This is the fourteenth time this degree team has performed in Lacombe and is now looked upon as a regular feature. The same holds true when the 21st Degree Team from Central Alberta Valley performs in Edmonton each year. This movement of degree teams is a worthwhile experience for both the team members and for the audience, as it establishes a bond of friendship between the members of both Valleys.

In October 1986 a bus load of members of the Edmonton Valley honoured the Calgary Valley at the time of the Installation of Officers of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection. The T.P.G.M. who was installed into Office was at one time a member of the Edmonton Valley, hence the reason for the trip. This was a very rewarding experience and brought both Valleys closer together.

In December 1986 the Edmonton Valley held its annual auction night which was attended by about 125 members and their wives. This auction realized a donation of \$1,259.00 to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. This is always a fun night and is looked forward to by the membership, especially the wives.

The Edmonton Valley has established a Special Committee which is charged with the responsibility of developing a card system designed

to provide an up-to-date information catalogue for each widow in the Valley. Such information will include the state of her health, her ability to attend Valley functions as a guest and to maintain a record of her address at all times. This is a most worthwhile endeavour, and I strongly advise all Valleys to form such a committee.

The three Bodies comprising the Edmonton Valley have changed their By-laws in such a way that members who are at least 65 years of age, and have had continuous membership for 20 years or more, are able to obtain a life membership on a graduating fee structure, so that at age 80 the fee is nil. This By-law change recognizes the older members and the support they have given the Valley.

It was my pleasure to represent the A. & A.S.R. at the Grand Convocation of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta which was held in Edmonton commencing 8 May, 1987. I also represented the A. & A.S.R. at the opening exercises of the Grand Guardian Council of Alberta International Order of Job's Daughters. Both of these organizations were most kind to me and received me into their sessions with great dignity. I feel our presence at such functions is worthwhile and makes people aware of our place in the design of Freemasonry.

In conclusion, I sincerely wish to thank the entire Alberta membership for their support during the past year. They have been most kind. I also wish to especially thank Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member, for his counsel and support. I also wish to thank the entire Hamilton office staff for their assistance and guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for British Columbia it is again my privilege to submit my Annual Report.

This past year, through death, we have again lost many good Masonic friends and in particular Honorary 33° Members of Supreme Council. In the Okanagan the Valley of Vernon lost two stalwarts in Freemasonry in Ill. Bro. John Domoney Armstrong, 33° in December 1986; in January, 1987 the Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection also lost a very valuable member in Ill. Bro. Ernest James Welsh, 33°, who was a great support to the Scottish Rite in the Kootenays, as well as his keen interest in Craft Lodge; and Ill. Bro. Maurice Alfred Lincoln, 33° in March of this year. These Illustrious Brethren were extremely active and keen in their Masonic responsibilities, and the Okanagan Scottish Rite Bodies will sorely miss these Brethren not only for their dedication but their Brotherly affection and smile. We wish for them and all those Scottish Rite Brethren departed to the Grand Lodge Above this past year our deepest sympathy to their families and loved ones in their time of sorrow.

I had the honour of presenting three 50 Year Decorations on behalf of Brethren from other Valleys. The Valley of London had requested that I present the Decoration to Ill. Bro. Ernest Martin 'Cappy' Rix, 32° who is now residing in Richmond. It was a great joy for me to have this privilege as he certainly is a fine gentleman and Brother. I am pleased to report that he is now attending many of our meetings. At the request of the Deputy for Saskatchewan I presented a 50 Year Decoration to Ill. Bro. Edward J. Chalonor, 32° at the time of my official visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection Installation. There, was this proud Brother who had not been out to Lodge for some period of time, dressed in his tuxedo sitting in his wheelchair in the East, but stood to respond after the presentation in a very able manner. Ill. Bro. Alexander H. MacMillan, 32° does not enjoy the health to get to Lodge meeting so, in company with Ill. Bro. John A. Bourne, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, I went to visit him in Matson Lodge and he was very pleased to have a visit, but it appears he has lost interest in the Lodge due to his inability to get out because of a back ailment. I duly reported these presentations to the Bodies who made the requests. I should say that I am very pleased to assist on these or any other presentations to those Brethren who are away from their own Valleys. We must not forget them.

Again, we had a very fruitful and enjoyable official visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, who was accompanied by his wife, Muriel. Our first official visit was on Tuesday, April 28th in Victoria, where we were received by Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix who held a joint meeting for this visit. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was ably introduced by Ill. Bro. Robert T. D. Wallace, 33° (who was former Chancellor at the University of Victoria). We adjourned to the banquet table where there was a complete toast list and then reconvened to the Lodge Room where we had an informal meeting and inspiring address from our Sovereign Grand Commander. Before closing the Lodge the Sovereign Grand Commander requested to meet the Brethren personally on the floor of the Lodge which included some of the candidates from the class under way.

Our second meeting was in Nanaimo on Wednesday where we were officially received by the Vancouver Island Consistory and then retired to the banquet table for a delicious dinner. Later we returned to the Lodge Room to witness a fine portrayal of the 13°. The Sovereign Grand Commander then gave an address which was appreciated by those present and then requested to meet the Brethren on the floor of the Lodge. Mrs. T. Akerman provided a nice reception and dinner for the visiting ladies as well as the local ladies, which was enjoyed by all.

On Thursday, April 30th we attended Strathcona Lodge of Perfection in Campbell River. The evening commenced with a banquet at the Lodge and, after suitable toasts, we adjourned to the Lodge Room to be officially received, after a fine introduction by our Active Member, Ill. Bro. William J. McCoid, 33°. We witnessed the 13° presented in a very able manner as well as the business and communication of the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Degrees. Our Sovereign Grand Commander again gave another interesting talk which was listened to very intently by the Brethren, after which he requested the Brethren meet him on the floor of the Lodge so he could meet each Brother.

It is interesting to note that the T.P.G.M. of Strathcona Lodge of Perfection is a native Indian, Ill. Bro. George Lewis, 32°, and I wonder if this is a first in Scottish Rite Masonry. The ladies were well taken care of by the wife of their T.P.G.M., Mrs. Lewis, and wives of other Officers and members—first, a lovely dinner, and later retiring to the home of Ill. Bro. William S. Meyer, 32°.

On Friday, May 1st our Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received in the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. The meeting was their Installation of which I was the Installing Officer. Our Sovereign Grand Commander then gave a very fine address which was

very meaningful to all the Brethren, and later met the Sovereign Princes on the floor to personally say 'hello'. Refreshments were later served in the William Tyre Room.

In my opinion this was again a very worthwhile visitation by our Sovereign Grand Commander not only because so many Honorary Members and Brethren attended nearly all of the meetings, but we also had many ladies with us and they were able to meet the local ladies in the various locations and they found this most pleasant and enjoyable. I will not comment on the fishing expedition our Sovereign Grand Commander had at the hands of Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°, as whatever I may say I am sure you wouldn't believe me.

This year has been one of activity and busy, and I am pleased to report that there has been an increase in membership, as modest as it may be. I have found in my visitations that the officers and members are doing good work both in the business meetings and the degrees. The only difficulty I have in my assessment of the Work is that some Officers are not prepared to fulfil their respective Offices by not learning and knowing their ritual in a manner that meets the standard of Scottish Rite Masonry. When an Officer is going through the various stations he should be preparing himself for the next Office the year previous, and therefore would be equipped to fill the Office after his installation without having to read or refer to the ritual.

During the year I made the following Official Visits:

October—Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River conferred the 4° in a very proficient manner and I had the opportunity to welcome the candidates.

November—Langley Lodge of Perfection, gave them a short address.

February—Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River, their Installation of Officers. Congratulated the Officers on behalf of Supreme Council.

February—Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. Their joint Installation, one before the banquet and the other after. It appears to be very well accepted by the Brethren.

February—Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. Installation of Officers, and I presided as Installing Officer.

May—Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. Installation of Officers, and I presided as Installing Officer.

May—Vancouver Island Consistory, Parksville, Installation of Officers, and I presided as Installing Officer assisted by Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°.

May 11—Penticton Lodge of Perfection, attended the 14° Reunion and banquet.

I am pleased to report that our Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, and Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°, as well as many Honorary Members, supported me on these visits and it is much appreciated.

Easter Services appear to be well attended, and I had a request for dispensation from Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix to invite their Masonic friends and ladies to the Easter Sunday Ceremony. This was granted and they reported a great success and expect it to be even better the next time. The visitors were visibly impressed by the Ceremony, and it can only go to further the interest in Scottish Rite Masonry.

On behalf of Supreme Council I want to thank Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33° for his careful attention to the Valleys in the interior of British Columbia. He represented Supreme Council on many official meetings, including Installations of Penticton Lodge of Perfection; Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Vernon; and Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, Kamloops, as well as representing at other important meetings of the various Bodies. He also represented Supreme Council at the funerals of Ill.:Bro.:Armstrong, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Lincoln, 33°. We do appreciate his efforts and dedication to Scottish Rite Masonry.

I was invited by the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia A.F. & A.M. to be welcomed at their Annual Communication on June 18th. As I was not available on that date I requested Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° to act in my stead and I thank him for doing so. Scottish Rite is still providing well in their support of Craft Freemasonry as our newly elected Junior Grand Warden is a member of the Rite.

I was requested to attend the Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons in Powell River on June 4th which I did, and had the opportunity to bring the greetings from Supreme Council and wishing success in their deliberations.

In conclusion, I wish to extend my sincere appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander for again having served under his leadership and he has continued to impress all those Brethren who have had the privilege of meeting him. I also would like to thank our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and his efficient staff, who so cheerfully kept me on my toes. Their willingness and cooperation to assist is much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this my fourteenth Report on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1986-1987.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of the annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith, 33°, is the Active Member in Manitoba. Both Ill.:Bro.:Smith and Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor and Past Active Member, have been of great assistance to me in the Valley of Winnipeg, and most particularly in visiting the Valley of Brandon. Because of this, I have asked Ill.:Bro.:Smith to write for me the portion of this Report dealing with the Valley of Brandon. The highlight of our year in Manitoba, both in Brandon and in Winnipeg, was of course the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and his attendance at our Maundy Thursday Ceremony in Winnipeg and at our Easter Sunday morning ceremony in Brandon. We do thank you, Bro. Gordon, for these two official visits and we particularly thank his wife, Muriel, for accompanying him on both of these visits.

BRANDON

The Valley of Brandon enjoyed another progressive year, beginning with a good class of candidates, one of whom was the Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, R. W. Bro. John Hodgson. Brandon also enjoyed renewed interest and participation of its membership.

One of the innovative ideas begun this year was the practice of sending a donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in the name of Brethren or their families who were ill, or the families of bereaved. This was sent, instead of the usual basket of fruit or bouquet of flowers, in the name of the persons affected. The practice was very well received and many favorable comments were returned.

The highlight of the year was certainly the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett, when we were able to share the Easter morning ceremonies with him. His visit was certainly appreciated and enjoyed in ways too numerous to mention.

The Valley of Brandon can look to the future with hope and enthusiasm.

WINNIPEG

The Valley of Winnipeg has had a very busy and productive year. As reported to you last year, our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John Robertson, 33°, was forced to retire due to ill health, and Ill.:Bro.:Clarence E. Chick, 32°, was appointed Executive Secretary of the Scottish Rite in Winnipeg. I am pleased to tell you that the office of our Executive Secretary has taken on a new appearance. The membership records have been computerized; financial records, dues, invoices, membership cards, and word processing for letters as well as degree scripts and other miscellaneous documents have improved the quality of work done by the office. The old addressograph machine and the copier have been retired; the computer printer provides printed stick-on address labels and the new copier makes better looking copies faster. Ill.:Bro.:Clarence E. Chick and his secretary, Irene Douglas, are to be complimented on the excellent work that they have turned out during this year of major changes.

Ill.:Bro.:Clarence E. Chick anticipated that he would have the advice of our former Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John B. Robertson, available for many years to assist him but, unfortunately, John Robertson died November 26, 1986, at the age of seventy years. We do thank Ill.:Bro.:John Robertson for his many years of excellent service and we compliment Ill.:Bro.:Clarence E. Chick, 32°, for stepping into the position effective June 15, 1986, and completing an eventful year in a most professional way.

We again thank Ill.:Bro.:Fred Dickson, 32°, who programmed the computer and made the purchase for us, and we also thank Ill.:Bro.:Donald J. Campbell, 33°, who donated a printer for the computer and gave us much advice as to how it could be used to best advantage. Brethren such as these have made the work of both myself and Clarence E. Chick much more effective, and we sincerely believe that Winnipeg Valley has one of the best organized offices for the Scottish Rite in Canada.

While Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Bennett and his wife were here in Winnipeg on their official visit, it was arranged that Ill.:Bro.:Clarence E. Chick took them to the Lions Manor to meet a good number of our Rite-ires. These Rite-ires are accustomed to meet at the Lions Manor every Thursday morning for a "Coffee Klatsch". Both Muriel Bennett and Gordon Bennett assured me that this was one of the most interesting points of their visit to Winnipeg. I understand that Clarence E. Chick also took them to our office at 529 Wellington Crescent so that they

would be familiar with our office operation in Winnipeg; these meetings took place on the Wednesday before Maundy Thursday and on the Wednesday evening, the 33° Brethren of the Valley of Winnipeg were pleased to entertain Ill. Bro. Gordon Bennett and his wife, Muriel, at a banquet arranged so that they could meet as many as possible of our 33° members in Winnipeg.

On September 11, 1985, at the 111th Annual Session of Supreme Council held at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Ill. Bro. Clifford S. Lecuyer, 32°, was nominated to be coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Unfortunately, Ill. Bro. Lecuyer died April 12, 1986, before receiving the honour. Two other Brethren were nominated to receive the degree at Windsor in the 1987 Session; namely, Brothers John C. Allenby and Brian Cove.

In the Valley of Winnipeg we have been very perturbed by our decrease in membership; our Valley has decreased by forty-four members. We have alerted all our Officers and members to the fact that we cannot continue to have an active and responsive membership that is going down in numbers. We must increase our membership.

We are endeavoring to revitalize our Membership Committee which will have the duty of soliciting new members. Our proposal is that we will appoint one Scottish Rite member for each Craft Lodge in the Province of Manitoba. That person will have the duty of recruiting applications for membership in the Scottish Rite in his own Craft Lodge.

In September, 1986, we received petitions for membership from only thirty-four applications and this is a large reduction in numbers from previous years.

The meeting held Thursday, September 25, 1986, was the meeting in which I, as Deputy, made my official visit to the Valley of Winnipeg; I was accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter C. MacDonald, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor Kempton Keeble, 33°, and Active Member for Manitoba, William C. Smith, 33°. The suite of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, were escorted into the Lodge Room by the Honourable Company of Swords and Stars.

The T.P.G.M. held several interesting and informative meetings during the year, such as the T.P.G.M. night which included a presentation on the history of the travelling 10° team. This year, the travelling 10° team travelled to Edmonton on February 13, 1987; on that occasion they portrayed the 10°. Present on this occasion, as well as the Edmonton members, were Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett, 33°, for Canada, and Sovereign Grand Commander for Italy Ill. Bro. Elvio Sciubba, 33°. The Winnipeg group was well received; the degree was portrayed in

excellent fashion. I was present in Edmonton on that occasion and was pleased to be informed that I have been appointed Grand Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy to our Supreme Council in Canada. On that occasion I received a Certificate confirming this Appointment. My wife, Florence, and I, and I know Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Bennett and his wife, Muriel, were on this occasion somewhat overwhelmed by the hospitality of Ill.:Bro.:Elvio Sciubba, 33°, and we sincerely thank him for his efforts in this regard. Italian hospitality must be experienced to be truly appreciated; we now have this appreciation.

Our Valley continued the Easter Rose visit to widows of the members of the Scottish Rite who have died and to all shut ins; this was held on Saturday, April 18. There was a good turn out of Brethren to carry out these visits.

The Valley of Winnipeg again continued their tradition of joint installation of Officers held on May 14, 1987, whereby all Officers of all three Bodies were installed the same evening.

Rite-irees Luncheon meetings have continued throughout the year with good attendance and excellent speakers.

We again held a Five Corners meeting on May 2, 1987, at 529 Wellington Crescent. There was representation from the five Concordant Bodies, Grand Lodge, Chapter, Preceptory, Shrine, and Scottish Rite. I took part as Chairman on behalf of the Scottish Rite this year. The only topic that was discussed with any degree of intensity was membership -- where we get new members and who are they? This meeting appointed two committees and it is hoped and anticipated that we will obtain some results, not just talk, as a result of the appointment of these two committees. These committees have been charged with two practical important duties:

1. How can we get new members in our Concordant Bodies?
2. How can we get new members in our Craft Lodges?

The answer to both questions is proper advertising or solicitation.

It is our hope and experience that, if we have at least one Scottish Rite membership committee member in each Craft Lodge who will actively recruit Scottish Rite members, our membership will be increased. We will endeavour to increase these activities during the coming year. We will also try to assist our Craft Lodges in Manitoba to obtain new members.

Respectfully submitted,

R. K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report for New Brunswick on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1987, as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

During my visits to the three Valleys I have attended Regular Meetings, Reunions, and Valley Executive and Advisory Committee Meetings. This has given me ample opportunity to observe and appraise the calibre of Officers we have managing the affairs of the Bodies of the Rite. There is a good spirit of dedication and acceptance of responsibility shown. This stems from the leadership demonstrated by the Presiding Officers, as is reflected in the entire Officer teams, giving us good reason to be enthused about our Officer material for the future.

Membership throughout the Province has, unfortunately, experienced an overall decline during the year. The decrease being felt in the Craft Lodges is now resulting in small classes of candidates. Combined with deaths, suspensions and demits, they have taken their toll. The Lodges of Perfection show a loss of 18, the Chapters a decrease of 10; however, the Consistory increased by 18.

Contributions to the Craft Lodges and to Grand Lodge continue to be strong. Many Rite members occupy key positions, such as the two elected to receive Honorary Rank this year. Ill.'Bro.'Graham and Ill.'Bro.'Young, who also hold Line Offices in the Consistory, just completed their terms as District Deputy Grand Masters. Also, more recent worthy of mention was the installation of Ill.'Bro.'Reverend Kenneth A. Legassick, 33° (with whom I had the privilege of receiving the Honorary Degree in Ottawa in 1974) as Most Worshipful The Grand Master for New Brunswick. Ill.'Bro.'Legassick has demonstrated his interest in Scottish Rite masonry by continuously performing as an Officer in the three Saint John Bodies, and to him we offer our heartiest congratulations in his new Masonic challenges.

Valley finances are being closely watched and action taken where necessary. Increased dues are in the offing to offset expenses, with by-laws being structured accordingly.

Minimal requests for dispensations were received and granted, specifically for change of dates and meeting places—all for the betterment of the members and Bodies involved.

The Manual for Officers continues to be referred to as a useful aid, particularly by the Junior Officers. Various Bodies have adopted the practice of presenting each new Officer with this booklet at the time of their assuming Office.

While we did not suffer from losses within the Supreme Council ranks, deaths once again took a substantial toll of the general membership. To the families of all departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

Valley Representatives of the Foundation continue to communicate, ensuring that the members are kept abreast of developments, that they should be justly proud of recent accomplishments, and the importance for all to participate with enthusiastic effort.

Valley of Saint John

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

The highlight of the year was the visitation of our Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by Mrs. Bennett on April 21. Prior to the evening's activities, Ill.'Bro.'E. Stanley Matheson, 33° arranged visits to various Brethren who were either sick or shut-in, and needless to say was an enjoyment to both the recipients and ourselves. While attending the short meetings of the Perfection and Chapter, the ladies were entertained in the banquet hall. The evening's entertainment took the form of a banquet with a very inspiring address by Ill.'Bro.'Bennett, which I am sure all in attendance left with enthusiasm on the challenges presented. The following morning we were received at a local television station where our Sovereign Grand Commander was interviewed for a twenty-minute period which reached throughout parts of the Province for three consecutive days. This year the Annual Divine Service was held at St. Paul's Valley Church on November 23 with a fair representation of members in attendance. The Annual Christmas Party, with Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus, sleigh and reindeer, was held on December 14 and once again proved to be an enjoyment to the members and ladies.

The Executive Committee, representing the three Bodies under the Chairmanship of Ill.'Bro.'George E. Trentowsky, 33°, continues to meet at opportune times, and of which I heartily endorse as a means to prepare the groundwork for future stability.

As mentioned in my last Report, a comprehensive review of the bookkeeping methods of the three Bodies has been ongoing for some time in an effort to separate the finances which were previously combined and, needless to say, raised much discussion and concern of all. I regret to report that this matter is not resolved, but I am assured that it is active and is close to finalizing with proper accounting procedures to be followed.

My official visit was made to the Valley on December 8 and with the majority of 33rd's we were received in fitting manner. The Lodge of Perfection held the traditional Past Master's Night, on October 20 with Grand Secretary/Registrar Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth D. Dunn, 33° as T.P.G.M. The Fall Reunion was held on November 21-22 and while I had full intentions of being present, inclement weather conditions changed my plans. I am informed that it was successful under the capable guidance of Ill.:Bro.:C. R. Piercey, 32° as T.P.G.M. notwithstanding a small class of candidates.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, under the direction of Most Wise Sovereign Ill.:Bro.:Peter Petrovitch, 32° was held on April 11. Here again we had a small but enthusiastic number of candidates with the membership again reduced through deaths, withdrawals and suspensions.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory held its first regular meeting in Moncton on September 26 with a degree team from Moncton exemplifying the 24th degree. The Annual Reunion was held on October 18 with what is now considered a large number of Candidates. During the noon banquet we were treated to a very interesting topic, "The History of Scottish Rite", by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Past Deputy and Past Commander-in-Chief. I am sure Ill.:Bro.:W. William Steeves, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, was well satisfied with the day's activities. Continuing to rotate the meetings between the three Valleys, the Annual Meeting was held in Fredericton in January.

The Annual Reunions indicate the Lodge of Perfection declined in membership from 456 to 441, and the Chapter dropped from 484 to 468. On a healthier note, the Consistory increased from 819 to 837.

Valley of Moncton

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

During the November meeting of the Lodge of Perfection Members of Supreme Council were received, and on this official visit I communicated to the Brethren various topics on the State of the Rite.

This was also a memorable evening for Ill. Bro. Thomas Havelock Dickson, 32° who was honoured with his Fifty Year Decoration. It was indeed an honour for me to review Ill. Bro. Dickson's accomplishments through his 91-year life—choosing an engineering profession, and employed by Canadian National Railways, he also displays interest in his Church and the community. He was an Elder at St. John's United Church for sixty years and as such was previously honoured by a large number of the congregation. In community affairs he shows a keen interest in local school board affairs. As an indication of the high esteem held in this regard, a cornerstone of one of the local schools bears an inscription dated November 6, 1959, and placed by him as Chairman of the Board. Ill. Bro. Dickson also wears a sixty year bar presented by his Craft Lodge in 1983.

On February 27 I was privileged to act as Installing Officer, and with the assistance of Members of Supreme Council and Past T.P.G.M.s installed Ill. Bro. Charles J. Ladham, 32° and Officers for a one-year term. The Annual Reunion was held on May 1 and 2 followed by the traditional banquet and dance.

Britton Chapter held their installation ceremonies at the November meeting with Ill. Bro. D. T. Steeves, 32° succeeding Ill. Bro. R. Fraser MacKenzie, 32° for a two year term. The Annual Reunion was held on March 7 with a class of seven candidates. Easter Ceremonies were reasonably well attended with Sunday Service preceded by the traditional breakfast and an appropriate Easter message.

Membership statistics indicate the Lodge declined from 582 to 572, while the Chapter dropped from 369 to 362.

Valley of Fredericton

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

Through the initiative of T.P.G.M. Ill. Bro. Norman Raine, 32° there appears to be renewed interest from members in the outlying areas. During his second year he continued these efforts by holding the November meeting at Perth-Andover where the Eighth Degree was exemplified. The thirteenth Reunion was held on October 24-25 with a class of 16 Candidates. It was also opportune for me to make my official visit, receive honours with other Members of Supreme Council, and speak at the noon banquet. On April 30 I was pleased to act as Installing Officer when Ill. Bro. Robert S. Forbes, 32° was installed at T.P.G.M. for a two-year period.

King Solomon Chapter, cognizant of their financial state, held an emergent meeting in November to discuss this subject. As a result an

increase in initiation fees is in the offing. The Reunion was held on April 4 with a class of seventeen Candidates, which incidentally doubles the numbers admitted in the other two Chapters. Regretfully, due to being out of the country, I could not be present to receive the new members.

Lodge membership stands at 314, an increase of 7, while the Chapter shows a gain of 10 to 240.

General

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Services were also held at numerous locations throughout the Province. Most areas report good attendance and included breakfasts and speakers at many locations.

Gestures of remembrances to the shut-in members and the widows were performed throughout the Jurisdiction.

Invitation was received from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to attend their Annual Communication in Salisbury on June 21, and I was pleased to represent our Rite on that occasion. In a similar vein, I was present and was received with representatives of other Concordant Bodies at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick held in Saint John on May 8.

I must admit that I am disappointed that my efforts to date to instill more Scottish Rite interest in the Northern part of the Province has not materialized. It was expected that the members in Newcastle-Bathurst would form a Scottish Rite Club and renew that interest with the Valley of Moncton which prevailed in the years past.

It is gratifying to report that the spirit of fraternal co-operation continues throughout the Valleys with exchange of degree teams in evidence.

Once again it has been a rewarding year to attend the many functions, thus providing the opportunity to witness the Work with assurance that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers and Members of those Bodies who managed their affairs with excellence. I record my appreciation for the support from the Supreme Council Members and others who accompanied me throughout the Jurisdiction. To the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1987, as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Membership

The Lodges of Perfection in each of the Valleys are receiving into their membership many fine men and dedicated Masons; however, the losses being suffered through deaths and suspensions, leave the overall membership numbers static. This situation has now prevailed for several years and, unless we are successful in attracting larger numbers of our Craft Lodge Brethren to membership in the Rite, the number of members will inevitably decrease in the years ahead.

Deaths

I am pleased to report that there were no deaths in the ranks of the Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or Honorary Inspector-General, 33° since the date of my last Report.

New Bodies

I reported last year that the Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on May 24, 1986. I am pleased to report that the Chapter has made good progress since that date. A number of meetings of the Chapter have been held, including a Reunion on February 7, 1987 at which time seven candidates were eligible to receive the Degree of the Chapter. Four of the eligible candidates were received into membership at the Reunion. Ninety-eight members of the Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, resident in the Cape Breton area, have affiliated with Isle Royale Chapter and, after two deaths, the membership at May 31, 1987 stood at 100.

I have recommended to the Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies that a favourable report go forward to Supreme Council for the Constitution and Consecration of the Chapter.

Work of the Rite

Over the past year, I made visits to the Valleys in my Jurisdiction as follows:

October 1, 1986—Valley of Bay Roberts
October 2, 1986—Valley of St. John's
October 28, 1986—Valley of Summerside
November 6, 1986—Valley of Halifax
November 29, 1986—Valley of Sydney

During the visits, I was able to observe the presentation of degrees and the general conduct of the business of the meetings. I am pleased to report that the Work was carried out in a most commendable manner and in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

The warmth of the reception accorded to me and my wife has not diminished over the six years it has been my privilege to serve in this Office. I express my appreciation to the Brethren for the friendship and affection which they communicate to me during my visits.

Dispensations

During the year, I issued six dispensations—one to extend the time for an elected candidate to present himself to receive degrees, three to change the location of regular meetings, and two relative to the attendance of non-Rose Croix members at the Easter Services—the latter two dispensations being issued with the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Two of the dispensations for the change of location of regular meetings were issued to Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Halifax, to permit them to hold meetings at Lunenburg, N.S. and New Glasgow, N.S. This is a continuation of the practice started last year in the Valley and has proven to be very successful. The other dispensation for change of location was to Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Bay Roberts, to enable them to hold a regular meeting at Hearts Content, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. The reports I have received were that this action was very well received by the members in the Hearts Content area.

Sovereign Grand Commander

The Sovereign Grand Commander made an official visit to three Valleys during the past year. On October 1 and 2, 1986, he visited the Valleys of Bay Roberts and St. John's, and on June 9, 1987 he visited the

Valley of Summerside. I was pleased to accompany him on his visits to the Newfoundland Valleys, but unfortunately, was unable to be present for the Summerside visit. This latter visit took the form of a Banquet with the ladies present, and I am informed that the members of the Valley of Summerside did an outstanding job in receiving and honouring one of their own members in his very prestigious office of Sovereign Grand Commander.

Visits to the Valley of Halifax and the Valley of Sydney will take place on November 14, and 21, 1987 respectively. The Valley of Sydney will observe the 20th anniversary of their Constitution on November 24, 1987 and they plan to suitably observe this anniversary in conjunction with the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

General

The Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia and the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons both extended invitations for me to be present at their Annual Communications. These invitations were both accepted; however, I was unable to attend the meetings. Ill.'Bro.'Gerald E. Rozee, 33° represented me at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia at Stellarton, N.S., and Ill.'Bro.'James R. Murphy, 33° represented me at the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons at Mill River, P.E.I.

The Valley of St. John's undertook an initiative during the year to help Craft Lodge Masons better understand the place of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the overall Masonic structure. With the approval of the Right Worshipful District Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Scotland in Newfoundland, Lodge Tasker No. 454, under the Scottish Constitution, extended an invitation to the Officers and members of the Scottish Rite to pay an official visit to their Lodge. The purpose of the visitation was for the Scottish Rite to present a series of papers on the history of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the world, in Canada and in Newfoundland, and its relationship to Craft Masonry. These papers were presented by Ill.'Bro.'D. Lloyd Drover, 33°, Ill.'Bro.'R. J. Derek Marshall, 33°, and Ill.'Bro.'Lionel W. Rowe, 32°. The paper presented by Ill.'Bro.'Rowe was written by his father, Ill.'Bro.'Melvin Rowe, 33°. This meeting was well attended and all present were of the opinion that it had been a most useful and enlightening exercise.

A number of the members of the Scottish Rite in Newfoundland are resident in Labrador City, Labrador, which makes it very difficult for those members to attend the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services. This year, Ill.'Bro.'Leo A. Marquis, 33° and Ill.'Bro.'R. J.

Derek Marshall, 33° travelled to Labrador City/Wabush to assist the Brethren in conducting these services. As reported by Ill.°Bro.°Marquis, the services were conducted with dignity and decorum with twenty-four members present for the Easter Services. The instruction provided by Ill.°Bro.°Marquis and Ill.°Bro.°Marshall will now enable the Brethren in Labrador City to conduct these services on a regular basis in the future.

I extend my sincere appreciation to all who assisted me in the discharge of my duties during the past year, and I again express my appreciation for the privilege of serving our Order in this very important Office.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. CROSBY, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege to again present my Report on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock.

The Office of Deputy is a pleasant one when you are associated with such men as the Officers and members of the eight Lodges of Perfection, seven Chapters of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. The Officers are dedicated to improvement of Scottish Rite in their Valleys, and also to making the members feel welcome and at home in their attendance.

The financial affairs of each Lodge and Chapter remain in good order. The Consistory is in a class by itself and remains outstanding as a Consistory in this Jurisdiction and beyond. Much praise must be given to the Officers and Executive Committees of all Bodies for their careful stewardship.

It is with regret that I must report a membership decline of 123 in the Lodges of Perfection. A decline of one is reported for Chapters of Rose Croix. Moore Sovereign Consistory reports a gain of 90 members.

Our attention must be concentrated on the problem of declining membership in our Lodges of Perfection. Loss of membership by death this year was down from 280 to 252. Withdrawals were down from 30 to 21. Suspensions were down from 120 to 80. Initiations in the Lodges of Perfection went from 271 to 227.

Once again our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.° Bro.° Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, gave generously of his time and leadership during visitations to the Valleys. On each occasion when called upon to address the Brethren, his message was of interest and well received. On most of his official visits he was accompanied by his wife, Muriel, who was warmly welcomed by the ladies who added their personal hospitality to the visits.

Our present year began in great style with Supreme Council's 112th Annual Session in Charlottetown, P.E.I., the home of our Sovereign Grand Commander. This Annual Session was under the capable

General Chairmanship of David R. Campbell, 32°. Every need was anticipated. In fact, the entire Session was a model of excellent organization.

It is with sadness and regret that I must report the deaths of 252 members of Scottish Rite in this area, including 11 members of Supreme Council, 9 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and 2 Past Active Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General.

Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, Past Grand Master of Ceremonies, who passed away September 6, 1986 was one of the Active and well-known Masons in Ontario. He was Past Master of his Lodge, Grand Senior Warden of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, a Past Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory and a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He will be remembered by the Brethren in Hamilton and throughout Ontario for his long service in Masonry. Our sincere sympathies are extended to his wife, Elizabeth.

Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Ontario, passed away April 27, 1987. Ill.:Bro.:Turner had been an active Mason for over 50 years. He was Master of his Lodge, D.D.G.M. Windsor district, a member of the Board of General Purposes, Past Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Also he held many Offices of Chapter, Council, Preceptory, Member of Grand Chapter, Red Cross of Constantine and Royal Order of Scotland. In Scottish Rite he was Past T.P.G.M. Windsor Lodge of Perfection, coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° October, 1962 and crowned Active Member 1968. He served as Deputy for Ontario for many years.

Ill.:Bro.:Turner graduated from McGill University in 1933 as a Doctor of medicine. He practised his profession until recently. We extend sympathies to his wife, Frances, daughters, Catherine and Barbara, and families.

I would like to mention the passing of two great Masons who did not reside in my particular area of responsibility. Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, a long-time Past Active Member, friend, and a great leader in many areas of endeavour. He served his God, his country and his fellow man. Also, Ill.:Bro.:Lionel Cecil Martin, 33°, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Quebec, passed away. These two men gave many years of service, and were always busy and visible.

One of the highlights of my Scottish Rite activities this year was participating as one of the Hosts for the VII Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, was responsible for creating a setting for the Conference conducive to good fellowship and learning.

The many guests from the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Australia, The Netherlands, Finland and Denmark declared that they had benefited greatly from this Conference. Some stated that they had gleaned a better knowledge of Scottish Rite Masonry, and also an enjoyable appreciation of Canada.

One of my interesting visits was travelling to the Valley of Reading, Pennsylvania with Ill. Bro. J. W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and his Officers. The purpose of the visit was to participate in the Cornerstone Laying Ceremony and Service of Dedication of the new Scottish Rite Cathedral, Saturday, June 27, 1987.

The Laying of the Cornerstone was under the direction of Ill. Bro. L. W. Carl W. Stenberg, Jr., 33°, Grand Master of Masons and Officers of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. The Dedication of the Cathedral was directed by Ill. Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. He was assisted by the Deputy and Active Members from Pennsylvania.

A banquet following the two ceremonies was attended by over 500 Masons and their wives. At the banquet Ill. Bro. Bruce R. Grant, 33°, our Commander-in-Chief, made a presentation of a Canadian Flag and a large picture of the Stained Glass Window in the Hamilton Cathedral.

This was the first time that I had witnessed a Scottish Rite Dedication. The ceremonies were informative and enjoyable. Our trip to Reading was by chartered aircraft, so we were able to go and return the same day.

During the year long service Decorations were presented to the following:

- 13 members of Scottish Rite
- 1 70 Year Decoration
- 6 60 Year Decorations
- 6 50 Year Decorations

The recipients will be recorded in the Report of each Valley.

Best wishes from the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself are extended to each member who received a long service Decoration.

Valley of Chatham

The Scottish Rite year started on September 2, 1986 with a Fellowship night attended by over 250 members. This is an annual event, and it is well received by the members of the Chatham Valley.

Kent Chapter of Rose Croix held a successful Fall Reunion on October 17 and 18, 1986. There were 16 candidates who received the 18°. The Valley was honoured by the presence of Ill. Bro. William R. Pellow, 32°, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Ill. Bro. Pellow addressed the members following the Banquet.

Most Wise Sovereign Ross MacDonald, 32° suffered serious illness in the latter part of his term. At this time of writing he is still in the hospital.

Kent Chapter reports a gain of seven members.

The Annual Reunion of Chatham Lodge of Perfection was held April 7 and 11, 1987. Sixteen candidates received the 14°. At the Reunion Banquet the Brethren had the pleasure of hearing an inspiring address from Ill. Bro. T. Raymond Powell, 33°, Active Member from London.

The Lodge of Perfection membership remains at 485.

All of the degrees in the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix were presented during the year. This is an annual commitment of the Valley, and the degree of excellence in the Work, and the attendance of the members at each meeting is an indication that they approve.

Valley of Guelph

The highlight of the Valley year was the official visit of Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, on May 26 and 27, 1987. The occasion was the Spring Reunion of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill. Bro. Bennett observed the 15th and the 17th degrees on Tuesday May 26, 1987. Wednesday, May 27 we enjoyed a banquet at 6:15 p.m. Ill. Bro. Bennett replied to the toast to Supreme Council, and delivered a very timely and educational address to the members and candidates. At 8:15 p.m. we observed a conferral of the 18th degree. As usual, we appreciated the work and effort put forth in the presentation of these degrees. During our visit in the Guelph Valley the hospitality shown to the Sovereign Grand Commander, his wife, Muriel, to Lucille and to me, left nothing to be desired. Ill. Bro. Allan Holmes, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, and his Officers accompanied by their wives,

entertained us on Wednesday to a luncheon at the University Club. This was followed by a tour of the University—no doubt this had a special interest for Ill. Bro. Bennett, as he is the Chancellor of the University of P.E.I.

The Valley of Guelph mourns the loss of six very hard working Members of Supreme Council during the year. Ill. Bro. Terrance Richard Williams, 33° October 23, 1986. Ill. Bro. Wilfred Harold Waddell 33°, October 30, 1986. Ill. Bro. Donald Patterson MacKay, 33° November 21, 1986. Ill. Bro. Ray Hilton Elliott, 33° November 22, 1986. Ill. Bro. Leon Elmer Gutpell, 33° March 4, 1987. Ill. Bro. Leonard James De Zeeuw, 33° June 21, 1987. They will be missed by families and Brethren.

Royal City Lodge of Perfection reports a loss of 61 members. Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix reports a loss of 35 members.

Thanks and appreciation are extended to Ill. Bro. N. Richard Richards, 33°, Active Member for the Guelph Valley and his wife, Mary, for all the kindness and caring shown to us while visiting the Valley, and for the assistance given to me by Ill. Bro. Richards during the year.

Valley of Hamilton

This is a very active Valley and the reception is always most courteous. Many dedicated Officers in Lodge, Chapter and Consistory are always willing to assist in any Masonic duty as requested. A fine example of this was their ready acceptance of a request to host a reception and dinner for the guests attending the meeting of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity on Tuesday, June 2, 1987. After the dinner all guests were entertained by a display consisting of selected parts of the 27th degree. Ill. Bro. Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, Ill. Bro. Roland Love, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. Hugh M. Guild, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, and all Officers and members of the three Bodies of the Valley of Hamilton deserve our sincere thanks for being such generous and kind hosts.

Mention has been made of the fraternal visit to Reading, Pennsylvania, which was an indication of the fraternal fellowship extended by the Valley of Hamilton. In addition, dispensations have been issued covering the fraternal visit of the Buffalo Consistory to Hamilton November 6, 1987 to exemplify the 20th degree, and a visit of the 20th degree cast to Buffalo Consistory. We look forward to these visits.

Since my last Report the Valley of Hamilton has been saddened by the passing of Ill. Bros. David J. Miller, 33°, Past Active Member; Howard C. Fairclough, 33° Organist for many years; William Johnston, 33° and Gordon Carlos Kelly, 33°. They were all active workers in the Valley of Hamilton and will be sadly missed by Brethren and families.

Murton Lodge of Perfection held two Reunions at which 61 candidates received the 4th degree.

The loss of 102 members by death ended the year with a debit of 50 members.

I visited Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on the occasion of the Fall Reunion and witnessed an excellent 18th degree.

The Chapter reports a loss of 34 members for the year.

At the Fall Assembly of Moore Sovereign Consistory I accompanied Ill. Bro. Gordon Bennett, 33°, our Sovereign Grand Commander, on his official visit. Ill. Bro. Bennett was received at the Consistory opening ceremony Thursday evening. At the noon luncheon Friday, November 7, our Sovereign Grand Commander's message was educational and inspiring, and certainly was enjoyed by about 500 members and candidates.

The Consistory reports a gain of 90 members for the year.

Decorations for long service were presented to 11 members.

60 Year Decorations:

Ill. Bro. Philip Oliver Rhynas, 33°
Ill. Bro. David Leslie Brown, 32°
Bro. Alfred Case Atkinson, 14°
Bro. Edward Kenneth Buckingham, 14°
Bro. William Joseph Ham, 14°

50 Year Decorations:

Ill. Bro. Gordon Carlos Kelly, 33°
Ill. Bro. Harvey Frank McCulloch, 33°
Ill. Bro. James Stewart Callaghan, 32°
Ill. Bro. Gordon Borroughsford Love, 32°
Bro. Miles Oliver Brinkley, 14°
Bro. Frank Edworthy, 14°

The Brethren in each case were congratulated on their years of service to Scottish Rite.

My thanks to all of the Active and Past Active Members in the Valley who, with the Officers and Past Officers, make our visits so enjoyable and memorable. Lucille adds her thanks to the ladies of the Valley for the many kindnesses shown to her during our visits in Hamilton.

Valley of London

This Valley continues at an active pace with another busy year. The Scottish Rite is very prominent in the Masonic activities of London area.

The London Lodge of Perfection reported a loss of three members. Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix reported a gain of 43.

The year started with the Scottish Rite Ball attended by over 600 people at Wonderland Gardens. Then a special Sunday Church Service at St. Paul's Cathedral for Scottish Rite Members, their families and friends to attend.

The Fall Reunion of London Lodge of Perfection honoured two members. Ill.:Bro.:T. Raymond Powell, 33° Active Member of Supreme Council and Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, P.T.P.G.M. London Lodge of Perfection, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

At the regular meeting November 17 all recipients of long service Decorations were honoured as well. Bro. Charles Edwards Clark, 18° was presented with a 70 Year Decoration, and Ill.:Bro.:Ian Hunsley Crosby, 32° was presented with a 60 Year Decoration.

The two Reunions of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix were well attended, with 73 candidates receiving the 18°. Both the Fall and Spring Reunions ended with a Reception and Dinner at which the ladies were entertained. These events were well attended.

To single out the many workers in the London Valley would be almost impossible. However, I would pay tribute to Ill.:Bro.:T. Raymond Powell, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active and Past Active Members respectively, for their assistance to me during the year. The Presiding Officers of both Bodies are well organized, the Lodge and Chapter perform all Work to perfection.

Valley of Niagara Falls

My visits to this Valley were as usual very pleasant experiences. I visited Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix November 20, 1986. After a fine banquet I addressed the members and class of 13 candidates. We retired to the Chapter room where the 15th degree was conferred in an excellent manner under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:R. N. Haines 33°.

The Chapter reports a loss of one in membership.

On March 26, 1987 I visited Elgin Lodge of Perfection. This was the occasion of their 64th Reunion. I witnessed the conferring of the 14th degree, which was done in a very professional manner. At the conclusion of the degree I addressed the class, welcomed them into Scottish Rite Masonry, and expressed the hope that their experiences would be long and enjoyable.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection reports a loss of 11 members.

The Valley of Niagara Falls hosted a luncheon on Tuesday, June 2, 1987 for all of the VII Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity, Delegates, Observers, Committees, and their wives. This luncheon was held at Queenston Heights Restaurant. After the luncheon everyone toured the immediate area and Niagara Falls. The report from our guests was one of high praise for the hospitality shown them. I know that the Sovereign Grand Commander will be making mention of this in his Allocution, but I would be remiss if I did not thank Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, Active Member, and Ill.:Bro.:W. A. H. Lowe, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for their assistance; also the Officers and members of Niagara Valley for being such generous and gracious hosts.

Lucille joins with me in thanking the Executive Officers and their wives for the kind hospitality shown to us on each visit.

I was surprised and saddened to learn of the death of Ill.:Bro.:Frederick T. Schooley, 32°. Ill.:Bro.:Schooley was elected last September to receive the 33° at Windsor. Our sympathies were extended to Mrs. Schooley and family.

Just prior to mailing this Report I was advised that the second candidate for the 33° from the Valley of Niagara had died suddenly. Ill.:Bro.:Wallace Mackenzie Secord, 32° was a very active Mason in the Niagara district, a P.D.D.G.M. of Niagara District "A", a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge and a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix. Our sympathies were extended to his wife Lois and family.

Valley of Sarnia

Although this is not a large Valley, the members are very active. They sponsor many interesting activities during the year. Among these are a Curling Bonspiel in February, a Sunrise Church service in June, a Fish Fry in July and a Beef Barbecue in August.

On Saturday, March 28, 1987 Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, made his official visit to the Sarnia Valley. Ill. Bro. Bennett witnessed the 13th degree and the 14th degree. At the closing Banquet our Sovereign Grand Commander addressed approximately 100 Scottish Rite Masons who were there in honour of the Sovereign Grand Commander and, of course, to attend the Annual Reunion. I was sorry to miss the Reunion due to another commitment, namely, the Chatham District Reception for the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Bro. A. Lou Copeland. Since I was Chairman of the Reception it was necessary that I attend. I gave my apologies to Ill. Bro. Bennett, and received his understanding of the occasion. I appreciate and thank Ill. Bro. T. Raymond Powell, 33°, Active Member, for attending the Reunion, and introducing our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection reports no withdrawals or suspensions, 11 candidates, 5 losses due to deaths, a net gain of 6 members.

Valley of Windsor

The Valley of Windsor and indeed Masonry in Ontario was saddened on April 27, 1987, when they received word of the death of Ill. Bro. George E. Turner, 33°, Past Active Member, Past Deputy for Ontario, and Past Grand Master of Ontario. It is with a great sense of sorrow and loss that we record the passing of Dr. George Turner. Earlier in this report I made mention of this distinguished Mason.

Ill. Bro. Jack D. Atchison, 33°, Chairman of the 1987 Supreme Council Session, and his Committee have arrangements well in hand. We look forward to a very successful Supreme Council Session in September.

I accompanied Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, on his official visit to Windsor Valley October 28, 1987. Our Sovereign Grand Commander delivered an inspiring address to the members, after which many favourable remarks or comments were heard. Following an official reception in the Chapter Room, a very capable cast produced an excellent portrayal of the 17th degree.

To mark the occasion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit, membership in both Lodge and Chapter were presented to Ill. Bro. Bennett. A generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was made to Ill. Bro. Bennett from Windsor Lodge of Perfection, 14° and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, 18°. Our Sovereign Grand Commander thanked both Lodge and Chapter for himself and on behalf of the Foundation for the presentations.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection reports a loss of nine members for the year. Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix reports a gain of five members.

My thanks to the Officers of Windsor Valley for their co-operation during the year, and for the courteous and ready assistance given to me by Ill. Bro. Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member.

Valley of Woodstock

This active Valley has once again shown an increase in membership. Woodstock Lodge of Perfection reports an increase of five members, and Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix reports a gain of 14.

At the Annual Reunion of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, 18 candidates received the 14th degree. At the dinner prior to the completion of the 14th degree, the candidates and members heard an inspiring address from the speaker of the evening, Ill. Bro. Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

The Annual Reunion of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix is always held just prior to the Easter Ceremonies. This year the 19 candidates receiving the 18th degree on April 9 were able to attend Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies for the first time. Needless to say, it made a lasting impression on these new members.

Woodstock Scottish Rite continues in their work with the Craft Lodges in the area. A Scottish Rite degree team is always available to assist, and in a very capable manner.

Many thanks to the Officers and especially to the Grand Secretary/Registrar, Ill. Bro. Milton A. Stoodley, 33°, for the support and co-operation given to me.

A general summation of the condition of Scottish Rite Masonry would tend to leave one with the impression that all is well, morale is high, work is well done, and finances are in good order. One single item stands out each year—our loss in membership. Withdrawals and suspensions, as well as a lower number of candidates, give warning that much work is still to be done if we are to slow down or reverse this problem.

This year on September 25, 1987 we are extending an invitation to all Members of Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction, to meet for dinner and a session of discussion in Hamilton. It is felt that some solutions may be found for our declining membership. It will also serve as a vehicle in which every Member will have an opportunity to present ideas which may be used in other avenues of Scottish Rite endeavours.

Several changes of By-laws were approved during the year. With the permission of the Sovereign Grand Commander I issued dispensations to ease the operation of administration of the various Valleys.

In closing, I extend my thanks and appreciation for the support given to me by the Officers and members of the many Valleys, the Members of Supreme Council, Honorary and Active. A special thanks to Ill. Bro. John W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Mrs. Diana D. Smith for their willing assistance at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

For the fifth year in a row I am pleased to be able to report that Scottish Rite Masonry continues to flourish in the Valleys of northern, eastern and central Ontario.

Numerically, some Valleys are only barely holding their own or are recording small decreases in total membership. These Valleys are without exception situated in geographical areas where the core population is comparatively small, and the surrounding countryside or settlements are also not populous. These less thickly inhabited regions are also often areas with a population mix and economic problems which mitigate against the growth of Masonry in general and hence of the Scottish Rite in particular.

Nevertheless, these Valleys have a percentage participation, an enthusiasm and devotion which would shame some Valleys with a much larger membership, a greater potential population from which to attract members and more diversified and flourishing economies.

The highlight of the past year for Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada, but most particularly for the Valleys of Toronto, Niagara and Hamilton, was the privilege of hosting the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils-in-Amity from May 31 through June 3, 1987.

It was an interesting experience for me personally to have served as a member of the Planning Committee for the Conference, and an even greater privilege to have been appointed by the Chairman Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, as Secretary of the Conference.

The Conference provided an exceptional opportunity for so many Members of the Scottish Rite in Canada to meet, share ideas with and enjoy the companionship of their confreres from nine other Jurisdictions. I hope, and I do believe, that we were good hosts and that our guests were glad they accepted our invitation and found their visit profitable and pleasurable.

While the Honorable Donald M. Fleming, 33° belonged to all of Canada, he was a member of the Valley of Toronto and a past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of its Grand Lodge of Perfection. It is, therefore,

appropriate that I record here again the deep grief felt by Scottish Rite Masonry across our entire Jurisdiction and my own personal sense of loss on his passing on December 31, 1986 into the nearer presence of God. His devotion to our beloved Order, and particularly to our Charitable Foundation, evokes in our mind the tribute *si monumentum requiris, circumspice*.

Valley of Barrie

On June 11, 1987 I was treated to a tour of inspection of the new Masonic Temple at 99 Morrow Road, Barrie conducted by Ill. Bro. W. J. Linton, 33°, Chairman of the Building Committee. Some work has still to be completed, but the facilities already in place provide excellent accommodation for all branches of Masonry in the Barrie area. The Brethren of the Valley are to be commended for their imagination, foresight and enthusiasm in undertaking and accomplishing such an important objective.

Barrie Valley comprises an area of thriving, burgeoning communities. The optimism of the citizens of this part of Ontario is well reflected in the initiatives undertaken by the Scottish Rite Brethren in recent years, culminating in spearheading the drive for the new Temple.

The new "home" will be a special blessing to Barrie Consistory whose members will no longer have to transport properties twice yearly from the former Temple to Barrie Collegiate Auditorium.

Following my visit to the new Temple, I was privileged to be invited to attend in Orillia the annual meeting of the Supreme Council Members in the Valley. This was a well-organized event with a full agenda. Much important business was discussed, useful decisions were made and a number of innovative ideas were advanced. At the same time the wives of the Members were entertained on a boat ride on Lake Couchiching. I was sorry that a previous commitment prevented my remaining for the banquet with the ladies which followed the meeting.

I was pleased to note that the practice initiated by the Valley of having candidates wear pale blue collars from which are suspended readable name tags has now been adopted by Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. It behooves us all to be always alert to discover elsewhere practices which can be introduced in our own Valley to the benefit of all concerned.

The Sovereign Grand Commander graciously accepted my recommendation to heal the irregularity which occurred when Brother Leigh Franklin Wishart received the 4° in contravention of the require-

ment of Article 89(a), he being short nineteen days from the required six months which must elapse between receiving the 3° and 4°.

During the year dispensations were granted by me to Barrie Consistory to hold its Fall Reunion in Barrie Collegiate, and to all three Bodies to hold meetings in the new Temple for the Installation of Officers and for their Spring Reunions, prior to the dedication of the new facilities.

Once again the three Bodies in the Valley have recorded impressive gains in membership. Barrie Lodge of Perfection increased its membership by 21 to 2,093; Spry Chapter of Rose Croix advanced by 22 to 1,866 and Barrie Consistory showed a net gain of 76 to 1,431.

Valley of Fort William

It was, as always, a genuine pleasure for me to make my official visit to the Valley of Fort William on the occasion of the Annual Reunion of Superior Lodge of Perfection and to be present for the conferral of the 14° on the evening of February 27, 1987.

This year was all the more memorable since I was accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, on his official visit to the Valley.

Superior Lodge of Perfection always lives up to its title in the quality of its degree presentation, and this year's fine class of 26 candidates could not fail to be impressed with their initiation into Scottish Rite Masonry.

I must congratulate a Body with only slightly more than six hundred members for their ambition and devotion in conferring all the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection at their Annual Reunion.

The very fine Temple facilities also contribute to the enjoyment of the Reunion.

The excellence of the degree Work is matched by the warmth of the hospitality extended, and both the Sovereign Grand Commander and I were treated royally during our stay in Thunder Bay.

The Scottish Rite Party on the Saturday evening following a week of degree portrayal provides a happy finale for all members of the Valley, but particularly for the candidates and their wives. I thought this year's party was particularly successful with a large attendance and the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Bert Edwards, 32°, is to be congratulated for his efforts in contributing to that success.

Unfortunately the healthy classes in all three Bodies of the Valley were offset by an unusually large number of suspensions, particularly in the Lodge. In the result, Superior Lodge of Perfection declined in membership from 637 to 617; Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix dropped from 598 to 580, while North Star Consistory showed a net loss of one member from 447 to 446.

Valley of Kingston

The Valley of Kingston draws its support principally from the eastern Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River shoreline communities, particularly from the greater Kingston area, Brockville and, to a seemingly diminishing extent, from Belleville. This part of Ontario has seen relatively static growth in recent years and this demographic situation is reflected in the membership returns from the Valley.

In an effort to accommodate the members from the different geographic regions, the Valley again sought and obtained my dispensation to have the Belleville degree team confer the 8° in the Masonic Temple in Belleville on November 20, 1986, and to have the Brockville degree team confer the 12° in the new Brockville Masonic Temple on March 19, 1987.

A Scottish Rite church service was held on Sunday, November 9, 1986 in Princess Street United Church in Kingston. Scottish Rite collars, jewels and decorations were worn with the kind permission of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The highlight for me of my official visit to Kingston on June 18, 1987 was the visit Ill.:Bro.:Allan Cohoe, 33°, and I made to see Ill.:Bro.:F.A.D. Beach, 33°. Although confined in his activities, he was in good spirits, and it was a real privilege reminiscing with him. He is a fine gentleman, a genuine Mason who continues to serve the Valley as Grand Almoner Emeritus.

Following a pleasant tradition, I was invited to lunch with a number of Members of the Supreme Council, and to attend dinner at the Kingston Shrine Club.

The 4° was portrayed by a well-skilled cast, expertly directed by Ill.:Bro.:Maynard J. Slack, 33°. I am certain the large class of candidates was impressed with the portrayal and with the beautiful room in which the Bodies in the Valley meet in their own Temple.

After the portrayal we repaired to the banquet hall to enjoy the traditional strawberry feast. At the conclusion of my address I was the

grateful recipient of a most generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The donation culminated a year of outstanding service to the Foundation by the Valley Representative, Ill. Bro. T. Gerry Mavety, 32°. Among his many other activities he arranged during the past year to have memorial cards placed in all funeral parlours in the Valley.

Membership in Kingston Lodge of Perfection slipped slightly this year from 522 to 517, but Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix showed an increase from 415 to 417.

Valley of North Bay

Effective January 2, 1987 Ill. Bro. Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, relinquished in favour of Ill. Bro. Raymond R. Meadows, 32°, the Offices of Grand Secretary and Registrar of the Valley. We wish Ill. Bro. Meadows well as he assumes his duties. He has certainly a very hard act to follow. Ill. Bro. Miller has been an outstanding Grand Secretary and Registrar who has performed all his duties faithfully, cheerfully and with consummate skill for many, many years. In doing so he has earned the respect and admiration as well as the warm and sincere friendship of countless Brethren throughout northeastern Ontario and of his peers on Supreme Council.

This year on my official visit to the Valley on May 1 and 2, 1987, I was privileged to be present throughout the entire 60th Spring Reunion.

North Bay is a Valley composed of communities scattered over a vast geographical area. As they say, in their part of the country their Jurisdiction stretches north all the way to the Pole. It is truly impressive to see the 9° conferred on the Saturday morning by a team composed of Brethren from Cochrane some 225 miles to the north, and the 6° conferred by Brethren from Kapuskasing 300 miles away. In addition, the 8° is conferred by Brethren from Powassan, closer at hand but a community with a population of little more than one thousand persons. Finally, members of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection travelled the 75 miles to North Bay to confer the 13° on Saturday afternoon.

As always these degrees, as well as those conferred by the North Bay Brethren, were letter perfect.

The Saturday luncheon, which I addressed, was held this year in the Royal Canadian Legion Hall which is immediately adjacent to the Masonic Temple. The Valley has, therefore, a pleasant and adequate dining facility right on its doorstep. In addition, Club 183 in the basement of the Temple provides a friendly and attractive place to relax, and is the site of the excellent Friday evening buffet.

While membership in North Bay Lodge of Perfection dropped by 14 to 1,289, North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix increased its membership by 11 to 1,185.

Valley of Ottawa

I regretted very much that another Masonic commitment prevented me from accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visit to Ottawa Consistory on April 24 and 25, 1987. My disappointment was the greater since I missed also the first conferral of the 22° by a degree team composed of Brethren resident in Pembroke.

It was, however, my pleasure to make my official visit as Deputy to Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on March 10, 1987. As always the degree Work in the Lodge was performed literally to perfection, inspired especially this year by an exceptionally large class of candidates.

It was particularly pleasant at the banquet, which I addressed prior to the very impressive conferral of the 14°, to have in attendance Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Roland de Corneille, 32°, a member of the Valley of Toronto who represents the Toronto riding of Eglinton-Lawrence in the federal Parliament. At the conclusion of my address the Brethren of the Valley very generously presented me with a beautiful book "The Ottawa Valley Portfolio."

At the request of Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, I was very pleased to grant dispensation to permit three members of the Valley of Montreal to receive the 15° to 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix on March 11, 1987.

Due to an oversight, Brother Michael Lyon Riches, who had received his 14° on March 10, 1987, was permitted to receive the Chapter degrees the following day although his name had been omitted from the ballot, and Ottawa Valley has not enacted a by-law as permitted by Article 78(b) of the Statutes of Supreme Council. The fault did not lie with Bro. Riches, and the Sovereign Grand Commander kindly healed the situation.

The Annual Returns of the Valley show that this past year was outstanding so far as membership increases were concerned. Ottawa Lodge of Perfection recorded a net gain of 38 members to 1,363; Murray Chapter of Rose Croix increased its membership by 43 to 1,183 while Ottawa Consistory jumped by 66 to 1,136.

Valley of Peterborough

On October 25, 1986 it was my privilege to accompany Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, upon our official visit to Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

Peterborough is another Valley with a strong cadre of Officers, members, and Members of Supreme Council, who combine their talents to portray excellent degrees in a most attractive Masonic Temple. It must, in part, be the Irish background of so many of the city's inhabitants that ensures a warm welcome and sincere fraternal fellowship on visits to the Valley.

During the year, approval was given by the Sovereign Grand Commander to amendments to the by-laws of Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix dealing with fees, finances, meetings and elections.

Peterborough was the host city this spring of the Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, whose Grand First Principal is M. Ex. Companion and Ill.:Bro.:Albert A. Mortlock, 33°. While attending such a Convocation one cannot fail to recognize how many Brethren active in one Concordant Body are active in others as well, thereby ensuring the warmest of fraternal feelings and goodwill between the two great Rites of Freemasonry.

This past year Peterborough Lodge of Perfection showed a net loss of 4 members to 1,437, while Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix recorded a net gain of 20 to 1,190.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

Thanks to the special skills as a communicator possessed by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, our visit to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie on October 31, 1986 was particularly successful and significant.

Due to the initiative of members of the Valley, the Sovereign Grand Commander was interviewed by a reporter from the Sault Ste. Marie Star: The newspaper gave a prominent place to the article which was headed "Leader hopes to shed secretive Mason image." The report was accurate and factual and accompanied by a complimentary picture of Ill.:Bro.:Bennett.

In addition, CJIC-TV aired on the community channel on two nights, November 10 and 15, a full half hour television interview which by all accounts presented Masonry in a very favourable light and was well-received.

To my mind opportunities such as these should be seized when offered, and sought out when not volunteered, since they provide excellent occasions to reach without financial cost a wide audience, and to present those readers and listeners and viewers with the simple facts which will go far to dispel misconceptions disseminated by persons who think ill of the Order.

Once again it was wonderful to be met and the following day to be bid farewell by Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright. Again as usual it was a privilege to be chauffeured by Ill.:Bro.:Leonard A. Barton, 32°. Even without the generous hospitality extended by so many other members of the Valley, the kindness extended each year by these two Brethren would make the visit to the "Soo" a heart-warming experience.

It was very pleasant and fitting that the Sovereign Grand Commander was able to present Ill.:Bro.:Andrew William Shearer, 33°, with his 50 Year Decoration. Ill.:Bro.:Shearer is a retired High School Principal and the Valley Historian.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett kindly agreed to heal a breach of Article 89(a) in the case of Bro. Robert Bruce Montone. The fault was not his and he had travelled 200 miles, paid the expenses of a motel and missed three days from work.

During the year membership in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection slipped from 344 to 340, while Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix showed a net loss of three members and now has the same number of members - 340, as the Lodge.

Valley of Sudbury

Sudbury was the one Valley in my Jurisdiction which I did not have the pleasure of visiting this year. However, this proved to be a bonus for the Valley since they were thus enabled to invite Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Grand Chancellor, to address their Eleventh Reunion luncheon on April 4, 1987.

Ill.:Bro.:Schaef reported to me that it was a very successful Reunion.

A highlight this year was the conferral of the 6° by the degree team from Sault Ste. Marie which travelled the 180 miles which separates the two Cities in order to favour the candidates and members with their presentation.

Fortunately for me I was able to fraternize with those of the Sudbury Brethren who conferred the 13° with their customary skill at the Reunion of North Bay Lodge of Perfection on May 2, 1987.

During the year dispensations were granted by me to hold two meetings of the Lodge in St. Peter's United Church.

Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection is to be congratulated on recording a net increase of 11 members during the year thus reaching a total membership of 189.

Valley of Toronto

There were several highlights in the activities of the Valley of Toronto in the past Masonic year.

The customary Work Committee Dinner at the Albany Club commenced the Fall activities on September 29, 1986. This occasion is the opportunity for the Valley to express in a tangible form appreciation to those hard-working Brethren whose devotion in appointments, wardrobe and make-up and as stewards, as well as on the membership committee and as directors, ensure the success of the Valley each year. The meeting is always chaired, as it should be, by the Chairman of the Work, Ill.'Bro.'Norman T. Asquith, 33°, who is tireless in the contribution he makes to the faithful portrayal of all the degrees of Lodge and Chapter.

On October 19, 1986 The Thousand and One Club which, among its charitable activities makes some seventy wheelchairs available to those in need, held its Annual Candlelight Dinner at the Islington Golf Club.

On October 22, I was privileged to attend with the Sovereign Grand Commander a tour and tea at Parkwood, the beautiful home of the late Brother R. S. McLaughlin, followed by the Annual Harvest Dinner at Heydonshore Pavilion in Whitby. Our hosts, who spared no effort to make the occasion pleasant and memorable, were the members of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club. It was especially pleasant to share again the company of Ill.'Bro.'Thomas L. Wilson, 33°, and his charming wife, Dorothy.

This year saw the inauguration, under the able editorship of Ill.'Bro.'Denis J. Ross, 32° of "The News," a well-composed and attractively packaged newsletter carrying interesting items from the Valley and beyond. Congratulations are in order for the Brethren who initiated the idea and carried it forward into print.

Another very interesting event occurred on April 10, 1987 when the special Valley degree team exemplified the Ancient Degree of Apprentice before a large audience in the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Hamilton.

While I have referred already in my Report to the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils-in-Amity, it is appropriate that I make reference to it here again, since Toronto was favoured by being chosen as the site for the formal meetings of the Conference as well as being given the opportunity of contributing to the entertainment of our guests. Toronto was further honoured by the choice of Ill.'Bro.' Robert G. Loftus, 33°, as Chairman of the Planning Committee for the Conference, and he is to be congratulated for the excellent organizational ability he displayed. Appreciation should also be expressed to all those other Brethren of the Valley who cheerfully and capably performed all the many necessary tasks required to ensure the success of the Conference.

A hopefully unique breach of the requirements of the Statutes of Supreme Council occurred when in the Spring Class Bro. Stuart Robert Keir Gray received the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection although not a member of a Craft Lodge in this Jurisdiction. The fault was not his and occurred as a result of an innocent mistake. I believe the Brother is now proceeding to affiliate with a Craft Lodge in Toronto and meanwhile the Sovereign Grand Commander graciously agreed to heal the situation.

An amendment to the By-laws of the Lodge was recommended and approved during the year deleting the Capital Account.

Despite a goodly number of new members, the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection ended the year with a net loss of 2 members, thus reducing its total membership to 3,285. On the other hand, the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix reported a net increase of 17, thereby raising its membership to a total of 2,742.

In Conclusion

In the result the statistics from those Valleys which are my special concern on behalf of Supreme Council reveal that only three of the nine Lodges of Perfection recorded an increase in membership. However, their increases were sufficiently large that the Lodges in total showed an over-all net increase of 21 members. Two Chapters declined in membership while five recorded a net growth, and the result was an over-all increase of 94 members. One Consistory declined in membership, - but only by one member, while the other two Consistories

each showed substantial increases with the result that Consistorial membership increased by 141.

Considering the continuing general decline in Craft Lodge membership, it is significant that the Scottish Rite continues to record increased membership. It is also noteworthy that an ever-increasing percentage of those members who do join the Rite are proceeding on through the degrees of the Chapters and Consistories.

I would be very remiss indeed if I did not express my appreciation to so many Brethren and so many of their ladies for the warmth with which they have welcomed my wife, Audrey, into the Scottish Rite family. I am very grateful and wish to express to you her gratitude as well.

It has been a great pleasure travelling with the Sovereign Grand Commander, and that pleasure has been increased when we have been accompanied by his charming wife, Muriel.

As always, I do thank most sincerely the many, many Brethren and ladies for all the kindnesses accorded to me on my travels. As well, my thanks are extended to Ill. Bro. John W. Lowry, 33°, Grand Secretary-General. Ill. Bro. John I Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Mrs. Diana D. Smith for all the many times they were of such great assistance to me.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER,
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Herewith is my Report for the year ending 31 May, 1987.

The two Valleys in this Jurisdiction suffered a net loss in membership of twenty-eight (28). Although there were thirty (30) new members initiated in the Valley of Montreal, none from the Valley of Quebec, this did not replenish those lost by death, demit or suspension. The Valley of Quebec still suffers from the lack of new members and even then, there are few in the area to perform the Degrees. Plans are in the making for the Valley of Montreal to visit Quebec in the fall of 1987 and put on the 14° in the French Language. This, it is hoped, will rekindle the interest of those still in the area, to try to rebuild the interest there.

The deaths of twenty-nine (29) Brethren, who were called to the Grand Lodge Above, have been noted with regret and their services to the Rite and Freemasonry in general will long remain a part of the memories we hold for them. We note here with special mention, Ill. Bro. Arthur J. Tonkin, 32° who, on the evening of Tuesday, August 19th, 1986, was elected Chairman of the Montreal Executive Committee and died in his sleep the same night. Arthur, who was known as the "Royal Pilot", for during his career as a pilot with Air Canada, was the pilot carrying several members of the Royal Family on flights across Canada. He was a great man and respected by everyone who knew him.

During the year I attended all meetings in the Montreal Valley and was officially received by the three (3) Bodies there. The Degree Work was performed in an excellent manner, and the Officers of all Bodies carried out their work in a similar manner.

The highlight of the year has to be the very historical event which took place on Monday, February 23rd, 1987, when the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection exemplified the 14° in the French Language. This was the first time in Canada, and perhaps in all of North America, that any Scottish Rite Degree has been done in a language other than English. My personal thanks and congratulations to the Director, Ill. Bro. Philippe Decelles, 33° and his cast for such an excellent job. Because of the significance of this event, I am listing here all the members of the cast so that it may be recorded in our history.

Les Loges Auxiliares:

Lee Donahue, 33°
George D. Campbell, 32°

Ian W. Monroe, 32°
Peter R. Nissen, 32°

G.M.T.F.P.

1er Grand Surveillant
2ieme Grand Surveillant
Grand Secretaire
Grand Tresorier
Grand Orateur
Grand Aumonier
Grand Chapelain
Grand Maitre Ceremonies
Grand Expert
Asst. Grand Expert
Grand Capt. Hospitalier
Grand Tuileur
Candidate Representatif
Grand Organiste
Remise de la Bague
Signes, gage, mot de Passe
Remise du Tablier
Expl. Mot Ineffable
Directeur
Officier de Liaison
Costumes
Eclairages

André Desbois, 32°
Robert A. Paquin, 32°
Jean-Paul Dumas, 32°
Robert M. Allardice, 32°
André Ruel, 32°
Lorne A. Phillips, 33°
Pierre Bourdois, 18°
Claude Gagnon, 32°
Gaston Ralet, 32°
Alfred Baril, 18°
Treffle Paquin, 32°
John C. Owen, 18°
Ferris Walker, 32°
André Landre, 32°
J. Howard Richardson, 33°
Treffle Paquin, 32°
Lorne A. Phillips, 33°
Paul-Emile Blais, 32°
John A. Prosnick, 32°
Philippe A. Decelles, 33°
Robert A. Paquin, 32°
Arthur Redmond, 32°
Lucien Côté, 33°
Bruce Buckley, 32°

Another highlight of this year was the Official Visit to Montreal of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° on Monday, November 3rd, 1986. Ill.:Bro.:Bennett found time to meet with the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, the Officers of the three Bodies and then, at the Banquet Hour, with the members themselves. They were all extremely pleased with his presence and his personal interviews. Come again, Illustrious Sir.

The Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix again applied for and received Dispensation for our Ladies to attend our Easter Service. It again was a great success, although the attendance was maybe twenty-five (25) or thirty (30) less than the previous and this, we believe, was due to the lack of public transportation, as Montreal was in the throes of another transportation strike. From comments received from the Brethren and their Ladies, they all feel this is a great occasion and hope that it will become an Annual affair.

The Executive Committee of the Valley of Montreal continues to operate extremely well. Ill. Bro. Norman E. Auclair, 33°, having served as Chairman for the past three (3) years, was replaced by Ill. Bro. Arthur J. Tonkin, 32° who died the same evening. Ill. Bro. Auclair again resumed the duties of Chairman until another Chairman was elected. This duty fell upon Ill. Bro. Robert (Bert) F. Grindlay, 33° who in the short time of five (5) months has adapted well.

In concluding this report, I extend my personal thanks to the Officers of the three Bodies in Montreal who assisted to make my second year as Deputy so enjoyable. Especially I wish to thank Ill. Bro. Robert M. Allardice, 32°, Grand Secretary and Registrar, for all his assistance and cooperation during the year. To the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, Ill. Bro. John I. Carrick, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, my thanks for their willing assistance, guidance and support to both myself and the Secretaries of both Montreal and Quebec Valleys as well.

Respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is my privilege and pleasure to submit the Annual Report as Deputy for Saskatchewan on the condition of the Rite in the Province, as required by our Statutes and Regulations.

The highlight of the year was the visitation of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33° to our Province in November. As a fitting "kick-off" to the new term of Scottish Rite activities, our Sovereign Grand Commander was able to visit and address members in all three Valleys. His busy five-day schedule included attendance at the Lodge of Perfection Reunions in both Regina and Saskatoon, as well as a dinner and dance held in his honour in Moose Jaw. Each of these visits proved to be an unforgettable event for the members and ladies in Saskatchewan; an opportunity to meet, greet and express their admiration for our Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Bennett.

The Valley Executive Committees continue to serve their respective Bodies with a planned approach to such concerns as Membership, Finances, Ritualistic Work, and Reunions. The interest shown by the members of these committees and their determination to resolve their problems indicate the leadership qualities that they possess and speaks highly of the calibre of Officers in each Body.

Although the rate of decline in membership appears to be diminishing, the Province has not yet been able to overcome the losses experienced in the Valleys. Every effort to encourage qualified Masons to join is being pursued. Membership meetings, such as Friendship or Information nights, are being held to bring the message of Scottish Rite to potential candidates. It is most gratifying to witness the optimism of each Valley as they look forward to the new term.

The ever-increasing costs of operation continue to be a major concern to all Valleys. In order to maintain adequate funds it is necessary to keep a close watch on the dues structure. Some Bodies will be forced to make adjustments in dues to take care of these rising costs.

We regret to report the loss of two of our senior and most dedicated members of Supreme Council in the persons of Ill. Bro. Percy J. T. Paul 33° from the Valley of Regina, who passed away on September 20, 1986

and Ill.:Bro.:William A. Staples 33° from the Valley of Moose Jaw, who passed away on September 23, 1986. Their contribution to Freemasonry in general and to the Scottish Rite in particular will be long and fondly remembered. Our deepest sympathies have been extended to their loved ones.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the contribution it makes to the betterment of mankind remains foremost in the plans of each Valley. It is seldom that a meeting goes by without some reference to the Foundation, and to the need for continued support to carry on and improve its good works. Members of the Saskatoon Valley were able to witness the formal presentation of a College Bursary on behalf of the Foundation to Ms. Deanna Braun, a nursing student in her final year at Kelsey Institute of Applied Arts and Sciences. Officers and members of all three bodies were in attendance. It is hoped that similar presentations can be made in the Valleys of Regina and Moose Jaw at some future date.

Two dispensations were granted during the year. Permission to change the location and time of their regular meeting in November, 1986 was granted to Saskatchewan Consistory, Valley of Regina. A similar request for change of date to hold their regular meeting installation of Officers on March 13, 1987 was granted to the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Regina.

Valley of Regina

Following the One Hundred and Twelfth Annual Session of Supreme Council, it was my pleasure to visit the Regina Lodge of Perfection and Saskatchewan Consistory on September 18, 1986 and to report on the proceedings held in Charlottetown, P.E.I. The members were delighted to hear that Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, 33° had been crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council.

During the past year three Fifty Year Decorations were presented to members of the Valley. The presentations to two who now reside in British Columbia were made on behalf of the Regina Lodge of Perfection by the Deputy of British Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° accompanied by our Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Edward J. Chaloner, 32° received his award at a meeting of Victoria Lodge of Perfection on February 10, 1987, and Ill.:Bro.:Alexander E. MacMillan, 32°, who is confined to a wheelchair, received his Decoration on February 11, 1987 at his residence in Victoria. Our sincere thanks go to the Deputy of British Columbia and our Lieutenant Grand Commander for their assistance and personal attention in making these awards so meaningful to our

distant members. Regina Lodge of Perfection completed the presentations on May 21, 1987 when Ill. Bro. James R. Conn, 32° received his Fifty Year Decoration from his great nephew, Ill. Bro. Keith D. Boyd, 32°.

The Regina Lodge of Perfection celebrated their 76th Anniversary by designating their Reunion, held on November 19th and 20th, 1986, the Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° Reunion. As one who has made a substantial contribution to the Scottish Rite in Canada and brought honour to the Province and to his Valley, Ill. Bro. Bergstrom, 33° was most deserving of this recognition. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, who had travelled west to be present, was officially received along with other Members of Supreme Council and joined in the Reunion celebrations.

The Scottish Rite Christmas Party held on November 27, 1986 proved again to be a tremendous success with 144 members and 51 guests in attendance. This is the occasion when Regina members host the widows of our Brethren. Entertainment was provided by the R.C.M.P. Recruit Choir and was enjoyed by all.

The Chapter of Rose Croix Reunion was held on Maundy Thursday and was named in honour of Ill. Bro. Reginald Colin Gourley, 33°, a loyal and devoted member of the Scottish Rite. The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights and the Mystic Banquet followed the conferring of the 18th Degree. The Ceremony of Relighting the Lights was held on Sunday morning, with some of the Brethren taking the Ceremony to the outlying towns to serve the rural members.

On November 1st, 1986 the Saskatchewan Consistory moved from Regina to Moose Jaw for its annual meeting in that City. The 19th Degree, "Grand Pontiff", was well presented by the Moose Jaw Brethren following which the Degrees 20 to 29 were communicated. The Annual Reunion of the Consistory was held on May 14th and 15th, 1987 and honoured one whose tireless efforts had been personally responsible for a good portion of the success of Masonry in Southern Saskatchewan - Ill. Bro. Jack E. Batty, 33°. An excellent class of candidates witnessed the degrees and were admitted to the Consistory.

Valley of Moose Jaw

A most enjoyable evening was held on November 19th, 1986 when the Scottish Rite members of the Valley of Moose Jaw hosted a Dinner and Dance in honour of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and Mrs. Bennett. The light hearted address of our Sovereign Grand Commander set the pace for an evening

of fun and fellowship. Music was provided by an "Old Time" dance orchestra, reminiscent of earlier western days.

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection paid tribute to one of their leading Masons by naming the Reunion held on November 28th and 29th, 1986, in honour of Ill. Bro. William A. Staples, 33°. Unfortunately, illness in the family prevented the Deputy from attending; however, Supreme Council was ably represented by our Active Member, Ill. Bro. Thomas V. Hannan, 33°. The Regina Valley lent their support to the Reunion by conferring the 12th Degree and by bringing several of their candidates to be included with the Class from Moose Jaw. It is with regret that we report the passing of Ill. Bro. Lawrence O. Fiesel, 32° on May 4, 1987, after completing a most successful year as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master.

The Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 18th Degree on five candidates at their Easter celebration on April 16, 1987. The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights and the Solemn Feast of the Pascal Lamb completed the Mystic Ceremonies on Maundy Thursday. The Ceremony of Relighting the Lights as well as the Easter Sunday Breakfast was enjoyed by all, including the Ladies and Master Masons who were invited to join in the celebration.

The Valley of Moose Jaw continues to hold their Annual Ladies Night at which time new members are presented with their certificates. This evening of entertainment and sociability has become one of the popular events of the year.

Valley of Saskatoon

The 68th Annual Reunion of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection was held on November 21st and 22nd, 1986, honouring Ill. Bro. Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° who, throughout his years had served the Scottish Rite so well. The occasion was also marked with the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, who was accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Lyle H. Bergstrom and our Active Member, Ill. Bro. Thomas V. Hannan. Following the conferring of the 14° Degree the members were treated with the remarks of a number of the guests including the address of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Annual Scottish Rite Banquet was held on Friday in conjunction with the Reunion. A capacity crowd including the widows of our Brethren were present to greet our distinguished visitors.

The Sixty-first Anniversary of the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix was named in honour of P.M.W.S. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon H. Edwards, 33° who passed away during the year and who had served the Chapter with distinction over the years. His deep resonant voice was sadly missed during the Easter Ceremonies. The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights, the Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights continues to be performed with utmost solemnity.

Saskatoon Consistory concluded the Valley activities with its 10th Annual Reunion held on May 22nd and 23rd. Named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond L. Harwood, 33° Past C-in-C who has contributed to all branches of Masonry. Unfortunately, because of ill health he was unable to attend. The highlight of the Reunion was the excellent portrayal of the 29th Degree - "Knight of St. Andrew" by members of the Southalta Consistory from the Valley of Calgary. The superb performance of the Visiting Brethren was not only appreciated by the Candidates but was thoroughly enjoyed by all in attendance. This visit was prompted by an earlier visit to Calgary by "Team 24" from Saskatoon on November 7th, 1986 when they exemplified the 24th Degree - "Prince of the Tabernacle." The thanks of the Valley go to the C-in-C of Southalta Consistory, Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence A. McKercher, 32° and the Deputy of Alberta, Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° for sharing this most interesting Degree.

General

During the course of the year I was privileged to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander and to bring greetings from Supreme Council to:

- the Sixty-fourth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan
- the Eighty-first Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan A.F. & A.M.
- the Wascana Preceptory in Regina on the occasion of the visit of the Supreme Grand Master of Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

Conclusion

I am most grateful for the guidance and assistance during the year of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Past Active Member, and Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council. My appreciation also to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°; the Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, and

our Office Manager, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, for their cooperation and understanding. Finally, my thanks to the Officers of the Bodies in my Jurisdiction, and to the Members of Supreme Council for their support in making the performance of my duties a pleasure.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD T. VALLEVAND,
Deputy for Saskatchewan

Obituary Records



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

—Robert Bridges

DONALD METHUEN FLEMING, 33°
GEORGE EDWARD TURNER, 33°
LIONEL CECIL MARTIN, 33°

*Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members*

PERCY JAMES THOMAS PAUL, 33°
WILLIAM ARTHUR STAPLES, 33°
CLARENCE BRUCE BELL, 33°
JOHN MUFF, 33°
TERRENCE RICHARD WILLIAMS, 33°
WILFRID HAROLD WADDELL, 33°
WILLIAM JOHNSTON, 33°
HOWARD GORDON FAIRCLOUGH, 33°
DONALD PATTERSON MacKAY, 33°
RAY HILTON ELLIOTT, 33°
JOHN BROWN ROBERTSON, 33°
CHARLES MALCOLM MacLEOD, 33°
JOHN DOMONEY ARMSTRONG, 33°
EDWIN ALEXANDER GARDNER, 33°
STANLEY CLIFFORD SUDDEN, 33°
ERNEST JAMES WELSH, 33°
JOSEPH FRANCIS STEWART, 33°
BOULTON HUME PRICE, 33°
SYDNEY SMITH HARPER, 33°
LEON ELMER GUTPELL, 33°
MAURICE ALFRED LINCOLN, 33°
VICTOR MINTO BROWN, 33°
ALBERT ROSS TUCKER, 33°
MORLEY GEORGE MERNER, 33°
LEONARD JAMES De ZEEUW, 33°
GORDON CARLOS KELLY, 33°

*Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada*

ILL. BRO. DONALD METHUEN FLEMING, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



The year ended on a very sad note for many Canadians and, in particular, for those in Scottish Rite Masonry who had known him so long and so well. For, on December 31, 1986, Ill. Bro. Donald Methuen Fleming, 33° was called home. Those who remain lost from their midst one who had, indeed, heeded the words of our Great Exemplar, to do the will of our Father who is in Heaven.

Born on May 23, 1905 in the Town of Exeter, in Huron County, Ontario, of English, Irish, Scottish and French stock, Ill. Bro. Fleming grew up in Galt, Ontario. He always considered the City as home, and chafed at its consolidation a few years ago with adjacent communities into the present City of Cambridge.

In 1921 he graduated from Galt Collegiate Institute with Honours and a scholarship, and entered the University of Toronto at the age of sixteen. Four years later he received the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with The Governor-General's Gold Medal for General Proficiency, the highest award in the Faculty of Arts, and The Breul's Medal for Political Science. Extramurally, he earned the Degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of Toronto in 1930.

From the age of ten he had determined on Law as his chosen profession, and in 1928 he graduated from Osgoode Hall Law School in Toronto with the Silver Medal and the Christopher Robinson Memorial Scholarship. Called to the Bar on June 21 of that year, he practised continuously in Toronto for many years with the firm Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming. Later he would be Counsel to Blake, Cassels and Graydon. During these years he authorized a number of works and articles on legal subjects, and contributed to legal periodicals, including Canadian Encyclopedic Digest, Canadian Bar Review and Canadian Abridgment. In 1944 he was created a King's Counsel.

From 1944 to 1948 he was a Member of the Senate of the University of Toronto. From 1964 to 1968 he served on the Board of Governors of his Alma Mater. Other Universities also honoured him — Bishop's University at Lennoxville, Quebec, in 1960, with the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, and Waterloo Lutheran University in 1967, with the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

Remembering Tolstoy's admonition that "the vocation of every man and woman is to serve the people", Donald Fleming responded to the request of many admirers and, following in the footsteps of his father, who by then was an Alderman in Galt, entered municipal politics in 1938 as a candidate for Board of Education in what was then Ward 9 in Toronto. On his first try at Elected Office he received the highest vote given to any candidate in any of the nine City Wards. From 1939 to 1944 he served as Alderman for Ward 9. During these years he chaired several important committees at City Hall, and was a member of the City Planning Board and a Member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian National Exhibition.

The positions of Trustees and Alderman were non-party political offices but, long before, Donald Fleming had rejected his father's Liberalism in favour of his mother's Conservative views. He was President of the Toronto Progressive Conservative Business Men's Club from 1939 to 1944, and was one of the organizers of the famous Port Hope Conference on Labour Day weekend in 1942 which inaugurated the gradual resurgence of the Party. In the General Election of 1945 he was elected as a Member of Parliament for the Federal Constituency of Toronto Eglinton, and held the riding for the Progressive Conservative Party for the next eighteen years, until he retired from active politics in 1963. In the Election of 1953 he was accorded the largest majority given to any Conservative candidate in Canada.

When the Party was returned to power in 1957 Donald Fleming was sworn in to Her Majesty's Privy Council for Canada, and was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada. In 1962 he changed Portfolios and became Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. During his years in Ottawa he was a Canadian Delegate to many International and Commonwealth conferences. He served as Canadian Governor of The International Bank, International Monetary Fund, International Finance Corporation, and International Development Association. He was the first Chairman of The Organization of Economic Co-operation and Development (O.E.C.D.) in 1961 and 1962.

On a number of occasions he was Acting Prime Minister of Canada. Indeed, in 1948 and again in 1956 and 1967, he contested,

unsuccessfully, the Leadership of the Progressive Conservative Party. With the defeat at the Leadership Convention in 1967 his dream, — a dream and hope shared by many Canadians, — that he would one day become Prime Minister of his Country, vanished forever.

Returning from Ottawa to Toronto in 1963 he resumed the practice of Law and soon became involved on the Boards of Directors of many leading Companies including The Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada. In addition he became President of the Toronto Y.M.C.A. and The Canadian Club of Toronto, served as a Member of the Board of Governors of Toronto Western Hospital, and was National Co-Chairman of The Brotherhood Week for the Canadian Council of Christians and Jews.

Ill. Bro. Fleming's Autobiography, "So Very Near", published just a year before his death, is dedicated "To Alice, The Mainstay Of My Life". He met Alice Watson in 1931, and two years later they were married in Metropolitan Church in Toronto. He wrote, "in the moulding of myself and the shaping of my career she has exercised an influence beyond praise." The union was blessed with three children — two sons, David and Donald, and, in between, a daughter, Mary. He was the proud grandfather of two granddaughters and five grandsons.

Few laymen have served the Christian religion more faithfully than Ill. Bro. Fleming. Bloor Street United Church served as his spiritual home for nearly forty years. He was General Superintendent of the Sunday School for six years, and in 1937 was ordained an Elder. For a number of summers he assisted at St. Andrew's Anglican Church on Centre Island, Toronto. For twenty years he served as President and, subsequently until his death, as Honorary President of The Business Men's Noonday Bible Club in Toronto. In addition, he was for three years President of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and for five years served as Chairman of the Intervarsity Christian Fellowship.

At the age of sixty-two, when many men have retired and most others are anticipating doing so, the Honourable Donald M. Fleming commenced a new career in a new land. As he himself phrased it — "After forty years of law and politics I became (sic) a banker and attained respectability." For at the beginning of 1968 he was appointed General Counsel of The Bank of Nova Scotia in executive, financial and other matters in the Islands of the Bahamas and the West Indies and in the Caribbean, and Managing Director of The Bank of Nova Scotia Trust Company (Bahamas) Limited and its Subsidiary Companies. Not only did he discharge these duties with customary skill and ability, he also made time to serve as President of The Bahamas Bankers Club; to take and active part in the formation of The Bahamas Institute of

Bankers; to be a Member of the Board of Governors of the Lyford Cay Club, and to be Chairman of the Board of the Bahamas Institute for the Mentally Retarded. And, oh yes, he sang in the Choir of St. Andrew's Church.

Despite the hours his duties and commitments obliged him to spend behind a desk, he always had an appreciation of the importance of physical fitness. As with everything else he ever did, this was no mere idle phrase; by way of example, in one year (1971), while residing in the Bahamas, he swam twice a day every day of the year; curled four times; engaged in 128 18-hole games of golf, and played tennis 144 times. Indeed, when he was fatally stricken last December, at the age of 82, he was playing his one hundredth game of tennis for the year 1986!

Ill.:Bro.:The Honourable Donald M. Fleming, 33° was Knight of the Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem. He served from 1940 - 1942 as a Lieutenant in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Reserve). In 1953 he was decorated by King Paul of Greece with the Greek Red Cross Medal for his work on behalf of refugees. He was a Member of The Board of Trade of Metropolitan Toronto; The National Club; Albany Club; The Queen's Club, and the Toronto Cricket, Skating and Curling Club.

On April 7, 1937 Ill.:Bro.:Fleming was initiated into Freemasonry in Ionic Lodge No. 25, G.R.C. In his own words, "thus commenced one of the most vital relationships of my life. This Fraternal bond had enriched my entire life, and given me cause to admire the Craft and its members throughout the world." He served as Worshipful Master of Ionic Lodge in 1951. In 1955 he was elected Grand Junior Warden of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In 1963 he was appointed to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge. Subsequently he sought election to the Board and topped the poll for the Province. He was twice accorded the prized honour of addressing the Annual Grand Master's Banquet in Toronto — in 1968 and again eleven years later. In 1980 he received the Honorary Rank of Junior Grand Warden from the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

In the Scottish Rite he received his 14° in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection on January 8, 1945; the 18° in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 29, 1945; and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on May 7, 1948. In 1953 he was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. For many years he was Trustee of the Toronto Bodies.

On October 5, 1954, at Toronto, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and ten years later, on September 9, 1964 at

Ottawa, he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and was elected Grand Treasurer-General. In that same year, 1964, he was received into the Royal Order of Scotland. In September, 1967 he was elected to the Office of Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. of Canada, an Office he was obliged to resign when he was required by the Statutes of Supreme Council to retire to Past Active Rank upon taking up permanent residence in Nassau in 1968. Prior to moving to Nassau he had taken an active organizing role in incorporating The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, which was granted Letters Patent on November 10, 1964. When he completed, on January 31, 1985, shortly after returning from Nassau to resume permanent residence in Toronto, the official History of the Foundation, entitled "The First Twenty Years", he was the sole survivor of the original Directors. From 1980 until his death he served as Treasurer of the Foundation.

Ill. Bro. Fleming served also the York Rite. During his years in Nassau he was First Principal of Royal Victoria Royal Arch Chapter, No. 850 G.R.E., and Presiding Preceptor of Royal Victoria Preceptory. On September 27, 1986, in Toronto, he was installed in Holy Land Conclave No. 3, of The Red Cross of Constantine.

On Saturday, January 3, 1987, Yorkminster Park Baptist Church in Toronto was filled with hundreds who would come to pay their respects to a man whose like we shall not soon see pass this way again. The funeral service was conducted by Rev. Dr. John Gladstone, assisted by Rev. Dr. Leonard Griffiths.

Words which Donald Fleming himself quoted in his memoirs come as close as any to describing his character. The words are these: "I have not always succeeded, but I adopt for myself words that were uttered by a very dear friend of mine, George A. Newbury, of Buffalo, New York (formerly Sovereign Grand Commander A.A.S.R. of Freemasonry of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.), 'I was fortunate in being raised according to old-fashioned standards, encouraging respect for my elders, decency in private life, faith in God, love of my Country, and loyalty to it. This provided a solid and stable foundation on which to build my future life. All that I have accomplished in life can be traced to that early training'."

Dr. Leonard Griffiths, in the Toronto "Sunday Sun" newspaper of February 8, 1987, recalled Donald Fleming telling him that the Scriptural passage he had held before himself as a model was a paraphrase of part of Christ's great Intercessory Prayer, "I do not pray that thou shouldest take me out of the world."

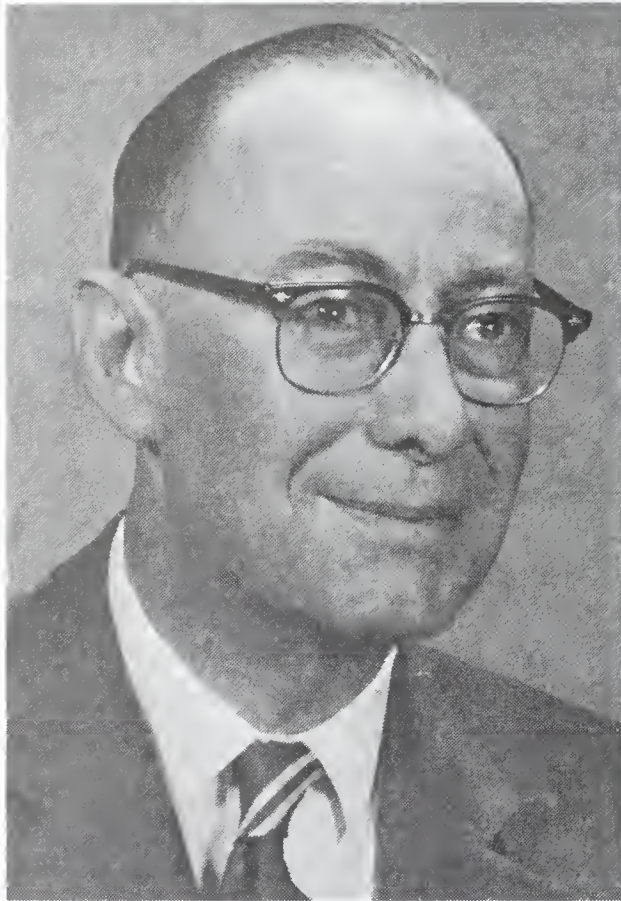
It seems strange in a way that, for one who combined so many lives in one lifetime, his memoirs should be entitled "So Very Near", and in them he should say that "Success was denied in the end to some of my dearest hopes and efforts."

Rather, as one who knew and admired and respected him for four decades, I prefer to recall Christ's admonition, "For what shall it profit a man if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?"

I am surely persuaded that, at the moment of his death, when his soul returned to God, who gave it, he was, indeed, met by our Great Exemplar who welcomed him with such words as we would all hope to hear one day: "You have fought the good fight, you have been faithful unto death. Receive now your crown of life."

J.V.L.

**ILL.·BRO.·GORDON EDWARD TURNER, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**



It is with a deep sense of sorrow that the Valley of Windsor records the death of Ill.·Bro.·George Edward Turner, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council. A distinguished career of devoted service came to an untimely end on April 27th, 1987 at Henderson General Hospital in Hamilton, Ontario, following a short period of declining health.

Ill.·Bro.·Turner was born in Windsor on December 18th, 1906. He lived and enjoyed his entire life in the Windsor area, gaining the respect of everyone in the community with whom he came in contact, and leaves behind a distinguished record of achievement.

George, as he was known to all, received his early education in Windsor's Elementary and Secondary Schools, he attended McGill University, Montreal, graduating as an M.D. in 1933. He established an office in Windsor in 1934, where he served as a respected member of his chosen profession for well over 40 years. Ill.·Bro.·Turner made a significant contribution in the field of medicine in the Windsor area, having served as President of the staff at Grace Hospital in 1950, as well as President of the staff of Metropolitan Hospital in 1953. He was honored by being elected to the office of President of the Essex County Medical Society in 1960.

Our Illustrious Brother was a lifelong member of St. Paul's Anglican Church. In his younger days he had a keen interest in sports and, while he was a member of Essex Golf and Country Club, was recognized as an avid as well as accomplished golfer. He was also, for many years, a member of the Windsor Rotary Club.

These interests, although significant in the life of Ill.·Bro.·Turner, were overshadowed by his deep and abiding dedication and devotion to his beloved Freemasonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in the St. Andrew's Lodge No. 642 in 1930 and was installed Master of St. An-

drew's in 1958. He served as D.D.G.M. of Windsor District in 1959, and was elected a member of the Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1961. Ill.:Bro.:Turner was elected Deputy Grand Master in 1971 and at Grand Lodge in July of 1973 was elected Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, becoming the first Grand Master ever from Windsor District. He fulfilled the duties of that high and exalted Office with distinction in the years 1973 and 1974.

His devotion and service to Scottish Rite Masonry for over 35 years commenced with his joining Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1952, and proceeding on to membership in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix later that same year. He received the 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1953. Ill.:Bro.:Turner was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Annual Session in London in 1962, and crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in Hamilton in 1968. From 1969 to 1976 he served as Deputy for Ontario. He assumed Past Active Rank in Fredericton in 1982. He was the first ever Active Member of Supreme Council from the Valley of Windsor. He had served as a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1963.

Ill.:Bro.:Turner was honored by receiving the York Cross of Honour in 1966. He served as V. Em. Knight of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada in 1967, and was appointed Grand Steward of the Royal and Select Masters in 1967. He served the Office of Most Puissant Sovereign of St. John's Conclave No. 11 in 1971, and was appointed Knight of the Grand Cross of Constantine in 1981.

Ill.:Bro.:Turner, a devoted husband and father, is survived by his dear wife, the former Frances M. Stevens, known to all as Fran, as well as daughters, Mrs. Peter Johnston (Catherine), and Mrs. Grant Dickinson (Barbara). Also surviving are nine loving grandchildren.

A Masonic Service was held under the auspices of St. Andrew's Lodge No. 642 on April 30th, 1987, at which time Masons of every rank from near and far gathered to pay their last and final tribute to one of their truly revered and esteemed leaders. Funeral services were held on May 1st from St. Paul's Anglican Church, with entombment in Windsor Grove Mausoleum. The Rev. Gerald Edmondson officiated.

Ill.:Bro.:Turner, with his quiet strength, gifted with rare qualities of leadership, was indeed a truly friendly and caring Masonic Brother. His passing from our midst creates a void most difficult to breach. We shall most certainly miss his gentle manner and wise counsel.

We will, until time shall be no more, cherish his loving memory in our hearts.

J.D.A.

ILL. :BRO. :LIONEL CECIL MARTIN, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



Ill. : Bro. : Lionel Cecil Martin, 33°, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Quebec, died in hospital in Toronto, Ontario on June 5th, 1987 after a lengthy illness.

Ill. :Bro. :Martin was born in Ashford, Kent, England on December 8th, 1906 and came to Canada in 1911 where he lived ever since.

He was educated in Montreal and in 1928 joined the Northern Electric Co. from which he retired in 1974. During his lifetime in Montreal he spent several years on the Advisory Board of St. Matthew's Anglican Church. He was an active member of the Boy Scouts Association, where he served as a mem-

ber of the Regional Council and Past President of the Mac Donald District Council.

He was initiated in Prince Consort Lodge No. 52, G.R.Q. in October, 1942, received his 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1945 and his 32° in the Montreal Sovereign Consistory in March, 1950. In 1965, Ill. :Bro. :Martin was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and in 1976 was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Deputy for Quebec (1976-1981). He served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1954, was District Deputy Grand Master in 1960 and was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1981 and 1982. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1957 and Provincial Grand Guarder of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a member of Karnak Temple. A.A.O.N.M.S.

He married Frances S. Perry in 1934 and they had two children, Garth and Jane. He is survived by his wife, children and four grandchildren.

He was cremated and a private service was held on June 6th, 1987.

He will be missed by all who knew him, and especially by his many friends in all the Masonic Bodies in which he was so active.

D.A.R.

ILL.:BRO.:PERCY JAMES PAUL 33°

The members of Regina Valley were saddened to learn of the death on September 20th, 1986 of one of its highly respected members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Percy James Thomas Paul, 33° who suffered 2 or 3 strokes in the past few years.

Ill.:Bro.:Paul was born in Green-Street-Green, Kent, England on January 28th, 1904. In 1907 he came to Canada with his parents who settled in the Oak Lake, Manitoba area, where he received his education. In his senior year of High School he won the Governor-General's Medal. He married Gladys Mabel Beard on September 14, 1945. She and one

daughter, Jocelyn, and husband, Ken, and 2 grandsons, Paul and Kurt, survive.

Ill.:Bro.:Paul entered into service with the Bank of Montreal at Oak Lake, Manitoba December 22nd, 1922. After various transfers he retired as Loan Officer at the Main Branch, Regina, January 27th, 1968, having served the bank faithfully for some 45 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Paul was initiated into Masonry in Fabel Lodge No. 126, Minitonas, Manitoba on January 2, 1929. He was passed and raised in February and March of the same year. When he moved to Regina he affiliated with North West Mounted Police Lodge No. 11. Although he would like to have served as an Officer he was unable to because he was transferred a great deal. He did serve as Secretary for a short time. On May 9th, 1942 he was made a Royal Arch Mason in Weyburn Chapter No. 7, Weyburn, Sask. He received his 14° in the Regina Lodge of Perfection on November 18th, 1984; his 18° in the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, April 14th, 1949, and his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory on March 28th, 1950. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland, Regina, on May 6th, 1972. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 7th, 1973 in Vancouver, B.C.

Ill.:Bro.:Paul served as Treasurer of the Regina Valley for many years. He also held the same Office in the Royal Order of Scotland. Because of ill health he asked to be relieved of the responsibilities. His knowledge of banking proved him to be a valuable and most worthy

Treasurer. For many years he worked in the cast of the 4° and also in the 31°. His ritualistic work was outstanding.

Ill. Bro. Paul was a faithful member of his church, St. Mary's Anglican Church, Regina. He served as the Treasurer of the church for many years - again until ill health prevented him from continuing. A memorial service was held on Thursday, September 25th, at 2:30 p.m. in the same church in which he worshipped and served. Cremation followed.

In his passing he shall be mourned as a devoted Mason, a loyal and lovable Brother, and a fine Christian gentleman. When he was elected to receive his 33° he made this comment: "With such a prosaic unglamorous history I still cannot determine why I was selected for this high honor" - typical evidence of his humble nature. He will be remembered with love by his family, his Brethren, and his many friends.

"Life's labor done,
Serenely to his final rest he passed;
But the memory of his virtues still linger."

TV.H.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ARTHUR STAPLES, 33°



After a lengthy illness with diabetes and very poor eyesight, one of our most dedicated Masons in the Valley of Moose Jaw died September 23, 1986 in the Providence Hospital at the age of 78 years. Predeceased by his wife, Margaret (Raycroft), in 1971; a brother, James, and a sister Jessie Lesko. He is survived by four daughters, Carol Evans of Waterford, Ontario; Betty (Mrs. Fred Wyka) of Lloydminster, Sask.; Karen (Mrs. John Archer) of Ottawa, Ontario; Susan (Mrs. Trevor Lightle) of Moose Jaw, and eight grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Florence Long, Fort San, Sask.; Mrs. Leta (Norm) Englehart of Moose Jaw; Mrs. Jean Kastick of Moose Jaw; two brothers,

Stan (Pat) Staples of Shaunavon, Sask., and Gordon (Bunty) Staples of Regina, Sask.

His Masonic career began in No. 3 Lodge Moose Jaw where he was initiated February 13, 1945, passed April 24, 1945 and raised May 22, 1945. He was Master of No. 3 Lodge in Moose Jaw during the years 1952 and 1979.

Ill.:Bro.:Staples received his 4° in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection November 24, 1946, and his 14° on November 26, 1946. He received his 18° in Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix April 14, 1949; was M.W.S. in 1958, and T.P.G.M. in 1958. He received his 32° in Regina Consistory March 1, 1960. He received the Royal Order of Scotland in Regina, November 19, 1966. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario, September 10, 1968.

Ill.:Bro.:Staples was Grand Organist of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1958 and 1959. He was President of the Installed Masters Association in 1964 and President of the Masonic Service Council in 1962. He was an Honorary Member of St. George Lodge, Moose Jaw, and did degree Work for them as well as being their Organist for many years.

Ill.:Bro.:Staples was born in Moose Jaw January 18, 1909, and was raised on a farm in the Tuxford District. When he was 16 years old his father, Jim Staples, was killed in a gravel pit accident. He took over the operations of the farm with the assistance of his mother at that early age, and made a tremendous success of its operation. Selling the farm, he retired to Moose Jaw in 1980.

Bro. Staples was a member of the Church of Jesus of Latter Day Saints. Funeral Services were held in W. J. Jones Funeral Chapel conducted by Bishop Robert Ferguson. Interment was in the family plot in Rosedale Cemetery. Following the interment more than 100 Masons and friends with their wives and families gathered at the Masonic Temple for lunch and a social time to pay tribute to such an honored Mason.

To we Masons in the area William Staples was our North Star, our Polar Star, that guides us over the stormy seas of time.

J.E.B. and A.O.C.

ILL.:BRO.:CLARENCE BRUCE BELL, 33°

“A face we knew has vanished
In the darkness of the night;
A sturdy soul has left us
For the realm of peace and light.”

The Masonic Fraternity in Ottawa, Ontario was saddened to hear of the passing of one of its esteemed and respected Members, Ill.:Bro.:Clarence Bruce Bell, 33°, following a protracted illness, on Wednesday, September 24, 1986 in Glebe Centre Incorporated, a residence for senior citizens.

Ill.:Bro.:Bell was a man of high ideals, a great humanitarian, a good citizen, a Christian gentleman. He is affectionately remembered by a host of friends as one who went about doing good, always finding time to give counsel and advice liberally. His participation in multiple activities made him an interesting personality.

Ill.:Bro.:Bell was born in Beaverton, Ontario on October 23, 1894, the second of a family of four girls and three boys. His early education was in the local elementary and secondary schools, and later in the North Bay Model School from which he received his initial teacher's certificate. His first appointment as a teacher was to Swastika in 1913.

He enlisted during World War I, rose to the rank of Sergeant and proceeded for duty overseas. He was assigned to teach in Khaki College in Seaford. This was an educational project conducted for Canadian troops in England in 1917. Thousands of men enrolled in voluntary night classes in Canadian camps. As an educational institution, it aimed to equip its members for the return to civilian roles. It aimed to maintain a healthy morale during the period of demobilization, and the encouragement of many to continue their academic studies which otherwise might have been abandoned.

Upon his return to Canada, Ill.:Bro.:Bell graduated from Teachers' College and, through extramural studies and attendance at summer courses, obtained his B.A. degree from Toronto University. In 1920 he came to Ottawa and was assigned to Percy Street Public School by Ill.:Bro.:Dr. John H. Putman, 33°, Senior Inspector. In 1942 he became the science master in the Kent Street School for Higher English and Applied Arts. During his tenure with the Ottawa Board of Education, he

served as principal in six different schools, retiring from Alta Vista Intermediate School in 1959.

Ill.:Bro.:Bell believed in and practised this adage once stressed in the Ottawa Public Schools, "Live for something. Do good and leave behind you a monument of virtue which the storms of time can never destroy. Write your name in kindness, love and mercy on the hearts of those with whom you come in contact, day by day. You will never be forgotten. Your name, your deeds will be as legible on the hearts you leave behind as the stars on the brow of evening. A good deed never dies."

During his years of service, Ill.:Bro.:Bell organized a Teachers' Life and Accident Insurance plan, was Librarian for the Teachers' Institute, President of the Men Teachers' Club as well as President of the Athletic Association. Upon retirement he was elected an Honorary Member of the Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation. He had a genius for organization and a strong capacity for administrative planning. He has bequeathed a legacy of good deeds and a legion of happy memories.

As a member of Chalmers Presbyterian Church, now Dominion-Chalmers United Church, he served as President of the Men's Association, a member of the Minister's Committee, the Finance Committee, Chairman of the Church Union Committee, and Clerk of the Session. True to every obligation and faithful in performing every duty assigned, his name will long remain in the memory of his many friends.

Ill.:Bro.:Bell's Masonic career was one of outstanding service in all the Bodies of which he was a member. He was initiated in Murray Lodge No. 408 in Beaverton on January 2, 1920. Upon coming to Ottawa, he affiliated with Doric Lodge No. 58 on January 7, 1921. He was elected Master in 1941 and Grand Steward in 1950. He was a member of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix where he served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1946. In Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, he received the 32° on May 12, 1944. On October 14, 1952 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Later he became an Officer in Ottawa Preceptory, where he served as Secretary-Treasurer for nine years.

In 1967 during the celebration of Canada's one hundredth birthday, Ill.:Bro.:Bell was awarded the Centennial Medal in recognition of valuable service rendered to the nation.

Ill.:Bro.:Bell married Kay Isabelle MacGillivray in December 1923, a kindergarten teacher and sewing directress in Percy Street School. They lived a happy life and enjoyed their family ties. In the summers they travelled extensively in Canada, the United States, England and

Europe. Personally he participated in golf, bowling, fishing, curling and skiing. He was a fervent and zealous bridge player.

Ill. Bro. Bell was predeceased by his wife on July 12, 1973. The marriage was blessed with two sons, Alan D. of Ottawa and Robert M. of Burlington. Among the mourners are the wives of the sons, Norma and Ethel, sisters, Anna and Isabel of Toronto, four grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

We have lost a Brother who moved among his fellows as a kind and gentle individual possessing a sympathetic understanding. He performed with modesty in his spheres of activity, and fulfilled every duty as a Christian, a Freemason and an exemplary citizen.

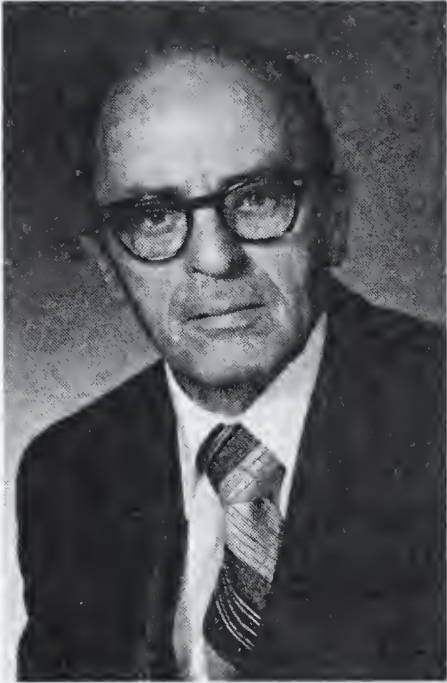
A Memorial Service was held in the Hulse and Playfair Funeral Chapel on Saturday, September 27, 1986, and was conducted by the Rev. Dr. Allan Churchill of Dominion-Chalmers United Church. Burial followed in Pinecrest Cemetery.

“He was a friend of truth; of soul, sincere;
In action, faithful; and, in honour, clear;
Who broke no promises, served no private ends,
Sought no titles and forsook no friends.”

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT

W.G.S.

ILL. BRO. JOHN MUFF, 33°



Ill. Bro. John Muff, 33° died suddenly at Bissett Creek, Ontario, as a result of an automobile accident, on Friday, October 17, 1986. He was returning from a hunting trip in the Deux Rivieres area.

Born February 17, 1923 at Leeds, England, Ill. Bro. Muff was retired from the position of Purchasing Agent for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, at Chalk River, Ontario, which he had held since 1952 when he advanced from the position of Purchasing Assistant, National Research Council, Ottawa.

He was initiated into Atomic Lodge No. 686, G.R.C. on November 14, 1961 and progressed through the various chairs to Worshipful Master in 1969 and Lodge Secretary in 1971. Following the loss of their Lodge Room in a disastrous fire, Ill. Bro. Muff was a 'key' worker in the rebuilding and restoration of same, and at the dedication of the new premises the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother William K. Bailey, recognized this fact by making Brother Muff a Grand Steward at the ceremony of rededication in 1973.

Our Illustrious Brother served as a Flight Lieutenant (pilot) during the Second World War, being awarded the 1939-45 Star, the France-Germany Star, the Burma Star, in addition to being mentioned in despatches. Since returning to civilian life he was active in the Canadian Canoe Association where he was awarded the Canadian Single Championship in 1946. He was Commodore of the Association in 1954. He was a member of the Volunteer Emergency Measures Organization for Renfrew County from 1957 to 1975, and a Past Convenor of the Deep River Minor Hockey Association. He was also a Past Master of the Deep River Community Church Board of Stewards.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Ill. Bro. Muff received the 4° in North Bay Lodge of Perfection on April 6, 1973; the 14° on April 7, 1973, and the 18° on October 27, 1973. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 11, 1974, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, Ontario on September 14, 1979. He was a Noble of Ramses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Toronto.

A Masonic service was conducted by Atomic Lodge on Sunday, October 19th, and the funeral was held in Deep River Community Church on Monday, October 20th with interment in the Church cemetery.

Left to mourn his passing are his wife, the former Isobelle Munro, two sons, John and Peter, and two daughters, Mrs. Ann Dey and Mrs. Kathryn Stiell, all of Deep River.

L.G.M.

ILL.·BRO.·TERRENCE RICHARD WILLIAMS, 33°



Following a lingering illness, Ill.·Bro.·Terrence Richard Williams, 33° passed away Thursday, October 23, 1986 at London, Ontario from a complexity of medical problems.

Ill.·Bro.·Williams was born November 30, 1920 in Swansea, South Wales (UK). He served in the medical branch of the Royal Air Force from 1941-46. In 1943 he married Mildred Johnson of St. Stephen, N.B. He is survived by his wife and three sons, Terry, Jr., Keith, and Allan.

Coming to Canada permanently in August 1946 as Plant Manager for Keith Day Ltd., he became Founder and President of Terry Williams Knitters Ltd. in 1960.

He was initiated into Twin City Lodge No. 509 G.R.C. in June 1952, and a charter member of Temple Lodge No. 690 G.R.C., becoming Worshipful Master in 1962. Ill.·Bro.·Williams served as District Deputy Grand Master for Waterloo District in 1976. As a York Rite Mason he was exalted a Royal Arch Mason of Kitchener Chapter No. 117 and Excellent First Principal in 1960; and a Knight Templar of Valette Preceptory No. 64 Kitchener.

Becoming a member of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, Guelph Valley in October 28, 1968, he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory May 10, 1969 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg, September 11, 1980. He was a Noble of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

His was a life devoted to service for his fellow man, and he found expression for his philosophy and opportunities for service in Masonry and Rotary, which he found so gratifying. He was community-minded and served on innumerable boards and councils with joy and sincerity.

On May 14, 1978 in Japan he was appointed Rotary International Governor of District 709, comprising 65 Rotary Clubs in Ontario and New York State. He became a Paul Harris Fellow in 1972.

Ill.:Bro.:Williams was a very active member of Zion United Church, and a founding member of the Salvation Army Advisory Board which he served for 16 years, both as member and chairman.

A Masonic Service was held Saturday, October 25 at the Westmount Funeral Home, and a very largely attended funeral service, attesting to his many friends and community involvement, was held on Sunday, October 26, 1986 at Zion United Church. He was laid to rest the following day in Memory Gardens.

L.E.G.

ILL.:BRO.:WILFRID HAROLD WADDELL, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Wilfrid Harold Waddell, 33° died at Guelph General Hospital on Thursday, October 30, 1986 in his 90th year. Affectionately known by his many friends as Waddie, he leaves a host of people who have fond memories of his warm personality, his ready sense of humour, and his great capacity for friendship and good fellowship.

Ill.:Bro.:Waddell was born July 27, 1897 to a North Morington Township pioneer family in Perth County, Ontario. He attended Listowel High School, and Stratford Normal School.

During World War I he obtained his Lieutenant's Commission at the age of 21. In World War II he served as a Gunner Corporal and Lieutenant in the R.C.F.A.(Res.) in Winnipeg. From 1943 to the end of hostilities he served as Adjutant of the 11th Field Regiment, R.C.F.A.(Res.) at Guelph.

His teaching career began in a one-room school in his native County of Perth following his discharge from the Army in World War I. He taught in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, and his teaching career closed as a Professor at the University of Guelph. He graduated from the University of Manitoba, and took post-graduate studies at the University of Minnesota.

In the field of agrology Professor Waddell made significant contributions to research during his association with the Dominion Research Laboratory at Winnipeg, and with the Department of Crop Science at the University of Guelph. He worked on winter wheat, developing the Kent variety, and introduced to Ontario the very popular variety Cornell 595, which was developed at Cornell University. During his professional career he was closely associated with the Agricultural Institute of Canada, the Ontario Institute of Agrologists, and the American Association of Cereal Chemists.

Ill.:Bro.:Waddell's Masonic journey began in 1948 when he was initiated into Waverley Lodge No. 361, G.R.C., and when he served as Worshipful Master in 1957. A member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, he was Most Wise Sovereign in 1963. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1961, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Calgary in 1971. Ill.:Bro.:Waddell was an excellent ritualist, and will be particularly remembered for his exemplary direction of the seventh degree, and his portrayal of the role of Chief Provost and Judge.

During his lifetime Ill.:Bro.:Waddell was active in the Presbyterian Church; the English Speaking Union; community and University affairs, and enjoyed the reputation of being a willing, conscientious, pleasant person with whom people liked to associate.

On Saturday evening, November 2nd, Waddie's many Masonic friends assembled for a memorial service at the Wall-Custance Funeral Home in Guelph. Words of comfort were said by the Rev. Reyburn McColl, a relative of Ill.:Bro.:Waddell, at the funeral on November 3rd. Interment was in Woodlawn Cemetery.

He leaves to mourn his wife, Jean, and a wide circle of friends.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM JOHNSTON, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:William Johnston, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge Above on November 10, 1986 at Norfolk General Hospital, Simcoe, Ontario, after a short illness.

Ill.:Bro.: Johnston was born February 15, 1891 in Edinburgh, Scotland. He arrived in Canada on June 30, 1923, settling in Simcoe, Ontario on July 1, 1923. He started working for the L.C.B.O. Store No. 74 in Simcoe on August 1, 1927, retiring as Manager February 14, 1961. He was a member of the Anglican Trinity Church; a Past President of the Anglican Men's Club, a Past President Anglican B.A.C., and a member of the Board of Managers.

On August 21, 1915 he enlisted as Private into World War I in Scotland with the 6th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders; Lewis Gunner with the 51st Highland Division, and was discharged on November 6, 1919. During this time he saw action in France, and was gassed at Somme, and wounded at Passchendale. He was a Chartered Member of the Canadian Legion Branch No. 79 in Simcoe.

Ill.:Bro.: Johnston was initiated into Masonry January 26, 1926 in Norfolk Lodge No. 10, and was Worshipful Master in 1935. He was Grand Steward, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in Hamilton 1941. In 1933 he was 1st Principal Ezra Chapter No. 23, Simcoe; Grand District Superintendent Royal Arch Masons, 1951 and Right Excellent Companion, 1957; joined Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton 1947, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1948, and Moore Sovereign Consistory 1949. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton September 10, 1963. He was Eminent Knight Companion of Harrington Conclave No. 16, Hamilton; member Order of High Priesthood of Ontario; member Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, K.H.S. and St. John the Evangelist, Hamilton; Honorary Member of Vittoria Lodge No. 359 A.F. & A.M.; Past Patron Order of the Eastern Star Mercer Chapter 156, Simcoe. He received the 50 Year Masonic Pin January 26, 1976 in Simcoe, was a member of Mocha Temple, London, Ontario and Life Member of Norfolk Shrine Club in Simcoe.

On January 16, 1971 Ill. Bro. Johnston was predeceased by his wife, Louise. They had four children, William, Jr., who died October 10, 1978; George, Olive and Louise.

There was a Masonic Service held at the Baldock Funeral Home in Simcoe on November 12, 1986 at 8:00 p.m. The funeral service was held in the Anglican Trinity Church November 13th, with interment in Oakwood Cemetery.

Scotty Bill Johnston has shown by example the true meaning of loyalty and dedication. The Masonic fraternity in this area, particularly, has prospered tremendously through his efforts.

T.L.S.

ILL. BRO. HOWARD GORDON FAIRCLOUGH, 33°



Following a lengthy illness, Ill. Bro. Howard Gordon Fairclough, 33° passed away at his home on November 21, 1986.

Ill. Bro. Fairclough was born on November 13, 1931 in Hamilton, Ontario and received his elementary and secondary education in that City. Ill. Bro. Fairclough began his musical studies as a young boy and graduated with an A.T.C.M. in piano at the very early age of 16, and later an A.R.C.T. in organ. He was Organist and Choir Master in several local and Toronto churches over a forty year period. He had held the post of Band Leader and Master of Ceremonies at the Club Kingsway in Toronto for many years, and was a past accompanist for the Dofasco Male Chorus of Hamilton. For more than twenty years he had been Organist and Associate Choir Leader for the Scottish Rite Bodies in Hamilton.

In addition to his musical endeavors, Ill. Bro. Fairclough joined his father in the family business, where for many years he was Secretary-Treasurer and latterly, owner of the Fairclough Printing Company. He also found time for boating, and was a past Secretary-Treasurer of the Hamilton Power Squadron.

Ill.:Bro.:Fairclough joined Masonry on January 20, 1953 when he was initiated into Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602 G.R.C. He was passed on March 30, 1953, and raised on April 29, 1953 by his father, V. W. Bro. D. H. Gordon Fairclough. He served as Worshipful Master of Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602 in 1962.

Ill.:Bro.:Fairclough received his 4° on November 7, 1955 and his 14° on November 8, 1955 in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton. He received his 18° on March 29, 1956 in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° on November 10, 1956 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Fairclough was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9, 1977 in Hamilton, Ontario.

A Requiem Eucharist in thanksgiving for the life of Ill.:Bro.:Howard Gordon Fairclough, 33° was celebrated at All Saints' Anglican Church, Hamilton, on Monday, November 24, 1986, by the Reverend Canon John Rathbone, Rector, assisted by the Rt. Reverend Clarence Mitchell, Suffragan Bishop of Niagara, and Ill.:Bro.: the Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior, Supreme Council. The Province of Ontario was represented by the Honorable Lincoln Alexander, Lieutenant Governor. Close to thirty members of the Scottish Rite Singers led the music, and special solos were provided by a long time friend, Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, of Windsor.

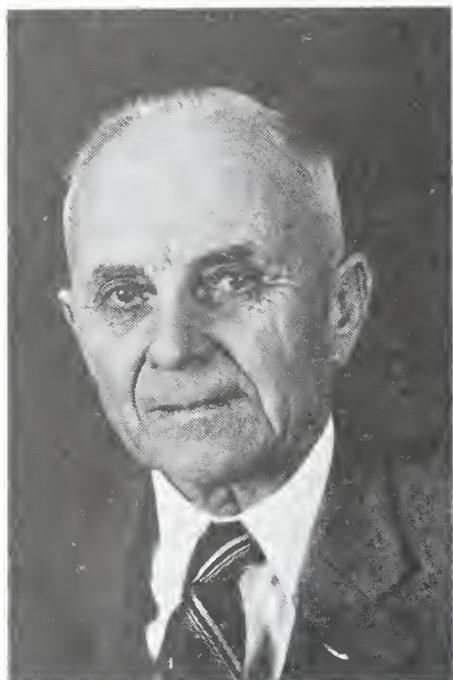
Ill.:Bro.:Fairclough is survived by his wife, Doreen, his father, Ill.:Bro.:D. H. Gordon Fairclough, 33°, his mother, the Honorable Ellen Fairclough, all of Hamilton, and step-children, Susan Ferris of Trenton, and Karen and her husband, Brendon Enright, of Toronto.

Ill.:Bro.:Fairclough will be sadly missed by many.

John Bennett (1865-1956) said in his poem, "I Want an Epitaph":

I want men to remember,
When gray death sets me free,
I was a man who had many friends,
And many friends had me.

L.H.O.

ILL.·BRO.·DONALD PATTERSON MacKAY, 33°

Ill.·Bro.·Donald Patterson MacKay, 33° passed away at the Kincardine and District General Hospital on Friday, November 21, 1986. His sudden death brought great sorrow to his immediate family and a wide circle of business, Masonic and community friends.

Ill.·Bro.·MacKay was born on August 25, 1911. He spent his lifetime in the Ripley area of Bruce County, where he made a very significant contribution to farming, church, Masonic and business activities.

A skilled farmer, he operated a large unit of 550 acres in Huron Township where he engaged in beef, dairy, swine and poultry enterprises. Because of his experience as a successful farm operator, his services were sought out as a Director of the Bruce County Holstein Association; a Director of the Bruce County Wheat Board, and a Director of the Ontario Wheat Marketing Board. He combined business activities with his farming operation, and was a prominent insurance broker and agent. Ill.·Bro.·Donald was a Director of the West Wawanosh Mutual Insurance Company for 13 years, and served a term as its President. He also served as President of the Mutual Insurance Agents Association for Ontario.

Active in Masonry, Ill.·Bro.·MacKay was initiated into Northern Light Lodge No. 93 in Kincardine in 1950, and was its Worshipful Master in 1966. Elected District Deputy Grand Master in 1974, he served North Huron District with purpose and distinction. Brother MacKay was First Principle of Havelock Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons in 1965 and 1971. A member of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, he joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1979. His contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry was recognized at Fredericton, New Brunswick in September of 1982, when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He gave generously of his time to several Masonic activities such as Committee on Masonic Education; Trustee of Northern Light Lodge; Director of the Guelph Shrine Club; to Project HELP of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario; to the Order of the Eastern Star, and the Building Committee of the Masonic building in Kincardine.

A largely attended Masonic Memorial Service was held at the MacKenzie and McCreath Funeral Home in Ripley on Saturday, November 22nd. The funeral service was held on Sunday, and conducted by his minister, Rev. Hugh Nugent. Following the funeral service, friends gathered in Knox Presbyterian Church, where Ill.:Bro.:MacKay had served on the Board of Managers for several years.

He leaves to mourn his wife, Norine, and daughters, Dianne and Carol.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:RAY HILTON ELLIOTT, 33°



The Valley of Guelph lost a distinguished member with the death on November 22, 1986 of Ill.:Bro.:Ray Hilton Elliott, 33° of Acton, Ontario, at the age of 86.

Ill.:Bro.:Elliott was born at Comber, Essex County, Ontario on June 18, 1900. A graduate of Woodstock Business College, he began his business career in his father's store in Comber. In 1932 he opened a store in Acton in partnership with his brother, Harold. In later years he was Stationery Store Manager for Dills Printing and Publishing, retiring in 1972.

On September 14, 1927 Ill.:Bro.:Elliott married the former A. Winnifred Buchanan. They had three children, George, Shirley (Mrs. Jim Dills), and Jane, and five grandchildren. Mrs. Elliott predeceased him in 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Elliott was active in many facets of life in Acton. He was a member of the Board and of the Session at Trinity United Church; a member of the Y.M.C.A. Board, and Planning Board; and a Director of the Intermediate Hockey Club.

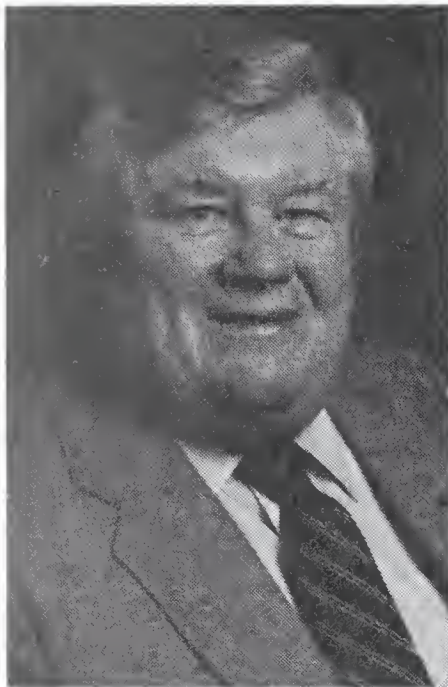
Ill.:Bro.:Elliott saw the light of Masonry in Parviam Lodge No. 395 at Comber on July 11, 1924, serving as Master in 1929. Later he moved to Acton where he affiliated with Walker Lodge No. 321 in October 1933. He joined the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1946, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947; and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1948. On September 7, 1973, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver, B.C.

He was a member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Guelph Shrine Club; a Past President of the Wellington District Past Masters, Masters and Wardens Association; for several years directed the 6° at Royal City Lodge of Perfection; and served as Treasurer of Walker Lodge No. 321 for many years.

A Masonic Service was held Tuesday, November 25th with a good attendance of Brethren, as well as at the funeral service on Wednesday, November 26th at Trinity United Church in Acton, with interment at Fairview Cemetery.

J.E.E.W.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN BROWN ROBERTSON, 33°



The Brethren of the Valley of Winnipeg were saddened to learn of the passing on November 28th, 1986 of their recently retired Executive Secretary, in the person of Ill.:Bro.:John Brown Robertson, 33°, after a brief illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 12th, 1916, where he lived all his life, and was educated in the Public Schools there. After Matriculation from High School, he attended the Success Business College, where he studied Accounting, Office Management and Commercial Law.

During his very busy and active life he was employed by Anthes Western Limited in Winnipeg, where he worked for 35 years, filling various positions; his most recent in Sales Office Administration and Freight Office Supervisor.

In 1962, Ill.:Bro.:Robertson attended a Credit Union Seminar at the University of Manitoba, and became seriously interested in the Credit Union movement in Manitoba. Concurrent with his employment at Anthes Western, he became Manager of the Foundry Credit Union Ltd., for employees of Molson Industries, with a membership of 400, mainly in Manitoba. He later became Manager of the Holy Cross Credit Union, and was associated with its operation for 24 years. He also participated in the founding of the Astra Credit Union in Winnipeg, the Manitoba Rolling Mills Credit Union in Selkirk, Manitoba, and conducted

organizational meetings and offered technical advice in the establishment and operation of other Credit Unions in Winnipeg and throughout Manitoba. He was a Past President of the Credit Union Managers Club; member of the Credit Union Founders Club; and member of the Co-op Credit Society of Manitoba.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson joined the Windsor Masonic Lodge in Winnipeg in 1968, and became a Master Mason on January 20th, 1969. He enjoyed attendance at his Lodge and participated in many visitations to other Lodges. He became active in his own Lodge, serving as Secretary for six years and as Treasurer for seven years. In September 1975, he was initiated into Scottish Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg. He received the 14th Degree in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on December 4th, 1975; the 18th Degree in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix on February 5th, 1976; and the 32nd Degree in the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory on April 22nd, 1976. In February 1977, John was appointed Executive Secretary of the Scottish Rite Valley of Winnipeg, a position which he held until his retirement on July 31st, 1986.

In October of 1977 Ill.:Bro.:Robertson became a member of Khartum Shrine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in Winnipeg, and shortly thereafter became a Member of the Ritualistic Unit of the Temple. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Scottish Rite in Toronto, Ontario, in 1983. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson enjoyed travelling, but his major interest was his summer home at the Lake of Two Mountains in Ontario, where he relaxed and occupied his time by fishing and swimming. He was also a member of the Winnipeg Y.M.C.A., and spent much of his time swimming and exercising there.

A Masonic Service was held on Tuesday evening, December 2nd, 1986, and a Memorial Service was held on Wednesday, December 3rd at Thompson Funeral Chapels in Winnipeg, conducted by Ill.:Bro.:Stanley Millar, 33°, and the Eulogy was delivered by Past Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Robertson will be sadly missed by his loving wife, Mary, (nee Woloskien), son, Jack and wife Lynne; and grandsons, Robbie, Kevin and Ryan Robertson, and granddaughter Kim Cote, as well as his mother, Mrs. A. Lindsay. He is also survived by a sister, Alice and husband Vernon Wilson, and a brother, Charles and wife Lorraine Lindsay.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson's greatest strength was his caring and consideration for his fellow man. For those who had the opportunity of working closely with him during his term as Executive Secretary of

Scottish Rite, he will always be remembered for his dedication, his willingness to be helpful to others, his patience with the Officers of the various Bodies of the Rite, his ability to take on extra duties far in excess of those which were required of him, as well as his capability to remember by name so many of those who became members of the Rite during his term in Office. He will be remembered, too, for his cheerful dedication, friendliness and guidance when he was Secretary of the Rite-Irees (a club of retired Masons who meet once a month for lunch and a guest speaker); his willingness to drive the elderly and other needy persons who had no other means of transportation; his visits to the sick, and his personal enjoyment in the presentation of Long-Service Awards to members of the Rite. He will be sadly missed, and has left a void that will be difficult to fill.

J.C.B.

ILL·BRO·CHARLES MALCOLM MacLEOD, 33°



Following a short illness Ill·Bro·Charles Malcolm MacLeod, 33° died in Sidney, B.C. on the 6th day of December, 1986.

Ill·Bro·MacLeod was born at Amhurst, Nova Scotia on the 3rd of March, 1903. He attended school in Amhurst; in 1924 graduated in law from Dalhousie University, and during the same year was admitted to the bar in Nova Scotia. In 1925 Ill·Bro·MacLeod moved to Alberta; was admitted to the Alberta bar, and practised law at Hanna, Alberta. In 1928 he moved to Edmonton and continued practising law; in December 1941 he was appointed King's Counsel. In 1943 he was appointed Official Guardian for the Province of Alberta, and in 1944

was appointed Assistant Legislative Counsel and Solicitor in the Attorney General's Department of the Alberta Government. In 1947 Ill·Bro·MacLeod was appointed Chairman of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta. As Chairman of this Board he brought about many changes of a worthwhile nature, and was responsible for a great number of improvements which bettered the life of an injured tradesman or worker. The Workmen's Compensation Board suffered a serious loss when he retired in 1972, at which time he left Edmonton to reside in Sidney, B.C.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLeod was very active in community affairs. In 1932 he was President of the Edmonton Junior Chamber of Commerce and subsequently became a member of the Senior Chamber of Commerce, a position he held for many years. In 1936 he was President of the Edmonton Cosmopolitan Club, and from 1949 to 1953 was President of the Edmonton Council of the St. John's Ambulance. From 1950 until 1956 he was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the University of Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLeod was initiated into Freemasonry on the 2nd day of June, 1926 in Hanna, Alberta when he became a member of Hanna Lodge No. 78 G.R.A. On July 7th, 1926 he was passed to the second degree, and on September 9th, 1926 was raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason. Upon moving to Edmonton he affiliated with Ivanhoe Lodge No. 142 where he was Worshipful Master in 1943. He was the Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, and for many years a member of the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Alberta. He was also the representative of the Grand Lodge of the Netherlands to the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles Malcolm MacLeod received the 4th degree on February 23rd, 1944 and the 14th degree on the 24th day of February, 1944 when he became a member of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18th degree on March 29th, 1945 in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton, and the 32nd degree on October 31st, 1945 in Alberta Consistory, Edmonton. Ill.:Bro.:MacLeod was T.P.G.M. of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in 1950-51, and M.W.S. of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1953-54. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario on the 11th day of September, 1956.

While practising law in Hanna, Alberta he met and married Mary Stanley, who is still active and living in Sidney, B.C. This marriage resulted in two children, Mrs. Sandra Sprague of Edmonton, and Mrs. Margot Winspear of Dallas, Texas. Ill.:Bro.:MacLeod had five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles MacLeod was a man of vision and very well respected by all members of his profession, his business associates across Canada, and by his many friends in Alberta and British Columbia.

Following a very well attended remembrance service at Sidney United Church, Sidney, B.C., his body was cremated. The world is a better place for his having passed this way.

W.A.M.

ILL.·BRO.·JOHN DOMONEY ARMSTRONG, 33°

Ill.·Bro.·John Domoney Armstrong, 33° of Enderby, British Columbia died December 8, 1986.

Ill.·Bro.·Armstrong was born November 23, 1914 at West Summerland, British Columbia, his grandparents having emigrated to Canada from Newcastle, England in 1910. He attended Elementary and High School in Summerland, and started his career with Overwaitea Stores there. He was transferred to Ladysmith in 1937, and was promoted to Assistant Manager in Kamloops, where he met Merle Elaine Bell. They were married in Kamloops on August 12, 1940. Still with Overwaitea Stores, they moved to Nakusp and then to Nelson, and finally to Armstrong in 1942.

In 1943 duty called, and Ill.·Bro.·Jack enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force, and was discharged in 1946. He resumed his position as Manager of Overwaitea Stores in Armstrong, and in 1950 fulfilled a life-long ambition by purchasing a dairy farm just north of Enderby. In 1964 he joined the Real Estate firm of Mat Hassen and Sons, and in 1970 became part owner of C. D. Munro Real Estate in Salmon Arm, later establishing Armstrong Bird Realty, which still continues operation in Sicamous.

Ill.·Bro.·Jack and Merle had many and varied interests in the community which they enjoyed together. They were staunch members of the Anglican Church, took a keen and active interest in the North Okanagan Historical Society, were always willing helpers at the Armstrong Fair, enjoyed old time music and dances, and were avid collectors of Historical Memorabilia.

Our Brother was predeceased by his loving wife, Merle, in June of 1986. He is survived by two sons, Bill and George; three daughters, Kathleen, Irene and Maureen; four grandchildren, and his brother, Norman.

Our beloved Brother was very active in Masonry for 43 years. He was initiated, passed and raised in Spallmumcheen Lodge No. 13 in Armstrong, B.C. in March, April and May of 1943, and served as Worshipful Master for the year 1951. He was appointed District Deputy

Grand Master of Okanagan-Revelstoke District No. 9 1973-74, and served as Treasurer of Spallmumcheen Lodge from 1980 until the time of his passing. He served for three years on the Grand Lodge Education Committee, and in 1985 received the Commission as the Grand Representative of the Regular Grand Lodge in Belgium. He was also a member of Enderby Lodge No. 40 and Summerland Lodge No. 56.

Ill.:Bro.:Armstrong received his 14° June 3, 1948 in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Vernon, B.C.; his 18° March 31, 1949 in Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon, B.C., and his 32° September 21, 1968 in British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, B.C. He was elected an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada September 10, 1981 at Peterborough, Ontario.

We cherish his memory — so mote it be.

R.K.C.

ILL.:BRO.:EDWIN ALEXANDER GARDNER, 33°



On Sunday morning, December 21st, 1986, Ill.:Bro.:Edwin Alexander Gardner, 33° suffered a massive heart attack. Medical assistance arrived on the scene within minutes and an ambulance was dispatched to rush him to hospital. In spite of every effort by the emergency team and ambulance staff, Ill.:Bro.:Gardner responded to the call to Higher Service before reaching the hospital.

Eddie, as he was known to the Brethren, was born in Pembroke, Ontario on July 14th, 1902. He received his public school education in Ottawa, and graduated from McGill University in Montreal with a Degree of Bachelor of Architecture.

He was a partner in the Architectural Firm in Ottawa of Burgess and Gardner. In 1940 he joined the Royal Canadian Naval Service, and in 1944 transferred to the Department of Veterans Affairs specializing in the design of Hospital and Rehabilitation Centres across Canada. In 1946 he joined the staff of the Department of Public Works in 1947; was appointed Assistant Chief Architect, and in 1952 was promoted to the position of Chief Architect. As such, he was responsible for the design

and construction of all public buildings in Canada and in the Arctic regions.

Among his many contributions to Craft and Scottish Rite Masonry, Ill. Bro. Gardner's most outstanding mark was his detailed and basic architectural design of the new Ottawa Masonic Temple, — a lasting monument to his untiring efforts. He was initiated, passed and raised in Lodge No. 590 in Ottawa in the year 1928; served as Worshipful Master 1937-38, and was raised to the rank of Grand Steward in the year 1975. Ill. Bro. Gardner joined the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1944; in 1945 received his 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix; served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1953-54; and joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in May 1953. In Halifax, Nova Scotia, on September 10th, 1957, Ill. Bro. Gardner was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was active and gave unstintingly of his time and efforts to many branches of Masonry, including the establishment of the Ottawa Consistory of which he became the second Commander-in-Chief.

He was active in community work and his wealth of Architectural knowledge enabled him to be of most valuable assistance to several of the Ottawa projects. He was a very active member of Dominion-Chalmers United Church in Ottawa, serving on the Board of Trustees for many years.

Following his sudden passing, the funeral service was held in the Hulse and Playfair Funeral Chapel, with interment in Pinecrest Cemetery, Ottawa, Ontario. Ill. Bro. Gardner is survived by his widow, Florence Victoria Grace Calvert of Ottawa.

We cherish his memory in our hearts.

K.N.N.

ILL. :BRO. :STANLEY CLIFFORD SUDDEN, 33°

Ill. :Bro. :Stanley Clifford Sudden, 33° passed away on December 25th, 1986, shortly after being admitted to Etobicoke Hospital. He had been in failing health, but had been lovingly cared for by his daughter, Mrs. Barbara Mason of Brampton, and his granddaughter, Carol Anne Mason. He had resided with his daughter since the death of his wife, nine years ago, when he retired from active practice.

Ill. :Bro. :Sudden was born in Owen Sound, Ontario on October 1, 1898, but grew up and attended school in Chatsworth. He enlisted for active service in 1916 with the 147th B.E.F. at Owen Sound, served in France with the 14th Montreal Regiment, and was wounded August 8, 1918. He graduated from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto in 1923 and commenced practice in Dundalk, Ontario. He married Marjorie Wright of Dundalk on August 18, 1926. Mrs. Sudden predeceased him in 1977.

"Doc" was very active in the life of the community, having served as Chairman of both Public and High School Boards, Chairman of the Cemetery Board, President of the Dundalk Hockey Club, President of Dundalk Service Club, Dundalk Branch of the Red Cross and the Grey-Bruce Dental Society. He was Treasurer of Dundalk United Church and served on the Board of Stewards for many years. He was a Charter Member of Dundalk Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion and a staunch supporter of his community.

Ill. :Bro. :Sudden's Masonic career began on September 8, 1925 when he became a member of Dundalk Lodge No. 449 A.F. & A.M. He served as Worshipful Master in 1930 and as District Deputy Grand Master of Grey Masonic District in 1952. He was made an honorary member in 1975, honored as 50 years a Past Master in 1981, and received his 60 year membership pin in 1985. Dundalk Lodge was always very dear to him, and he was actively interested as long as he was alive. He was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Ontario in 1950. On October 28, 1930 he became a member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and in November 28, 1944, a member of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in Barrie. On May 11, 1945 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-

General, 33° in Halifax on September 10, 1957. He became a member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in Toronto in 1948.

He is survived by his daughter, Barbara Mason and granddaughter, Carol Anne Mason of Brampton, also a brother, R. B. Sudden, of Chatsworth.

The funeral service was held in Dundalk on December 29th with interment to be in Dundalk Cemetery in the Spring. A Masonic Memorial Service was held in Dundalk on December 28th with many Masons attending from Barrie area and Grey Masonic District. Dr. Sudden had served his church, community, and Masonic Fraternities capably and faithfully, and his passing will be deeply felt and his participation long remembered.

D.E.R.

ILL.·BRO.·ERNEST JAMES WELSH, 33°



After a lengthy illness, Ill.·Bro.·Ernest James Welsh, 33° died in Kootenay Lake District Hospital, Nelson, B.C. on Tuesday, January 13, 1987.

Ill.·Bro.·Welsh was born in Glasgow, Scotland, October 22nd, 1904. With his parents, he came to Nelson in 1908, residing there until his passing. He received all his schooling in Nelson, graduating from High School in 1922. He worked for the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company in Trail, B.C. for a number of years before joining the staff of the Columbia Brewing Company in Nelson, remaining in that vocation with their successor, Labatts, until retirement in 1969.

He was a lifelong member of Nelson's First Presbyterian Church, serving on the Board of Trustees, and on many committees over the years.

Ill.·Bro.·Welsh was initiated in Nelson Lodge No. 23, G.R.B.C. on April 14, 1937. He served as Worshipful Master of Nelson Lodge and on many of its committees, and was a life member. He became a Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Mason of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection, Nelson, B.C. on June 21, 1947, serving as T.P.G.M. 1948-49. He received

the 18th degree in Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, B.C. March 21, 1953, and was the Most Wise Sovereign 1962-63. Ill.:Bro.:Welsh was a very efficient Grand Almoner for both Kootenay Valleys of Scottish Rite. He received the 32nd degree April 30, 1955 in the British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada on September 7, 1973, in Vancouver, B.C. He was a member of Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Vancouver, B.C. and served as Treasurer of Nelson Shrine Club No. 1.

On September 1, 1952, Ill.:Bro.:Welsh married Eileen Gillanders, who survives him, as well as his brother, Finlay John, of Creston, B.C., one niece and one nephew, and Eileen's mother, Mrs. M. Gillanders, of Nelson, B.C.

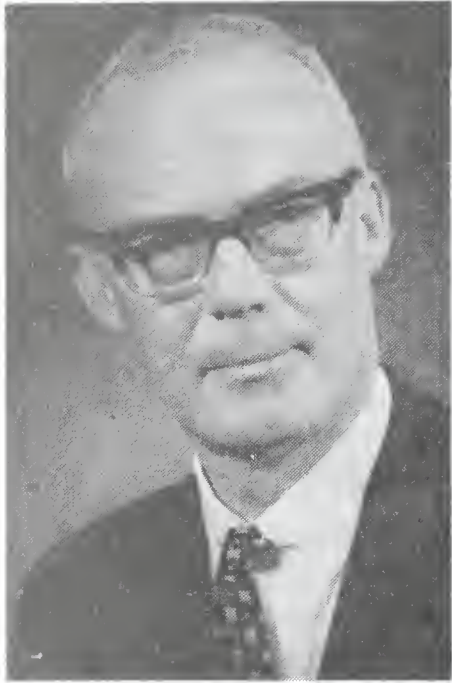
Ernie was always in sports, enjoying soccer, tennis, badminton and golf. He was brought up to appreciate the traditions and music of his native Scotland. He learned to play the bagpipes at an early age, and was one of the original members of the Kootenay Kiltie Band, of which he also served as pipe major. He was a Scottish Highland dancer and won many medals.

Ernie served with the Canadian armed forces in Canada, England and Europe in World War II.

A service of Remembrance was held on Friday, January 16, 1987 in First Presbyterian Church of Nelson. The church was filled to capacity, with friends from many parts of the Kootenay country. A large turnout of members of the Masonic Lodges were present and Supreme Council was represented by four of its Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Day by day our numbers lessen,
Year by year they slip away.
To the unknown land far distant
In the realm of endless day.

H.D.H.

ILL.:BRO.:JOSEPH FRANCIS STEWART, 33°

Scottish Rite Masonry, and in particular the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, lost a staunch and devoted Brother with the passing, on January 15, 1987, of Ill.:Bro.:Joseph Francis (Frank) Stewart, 33°.

Born in Toronto on October 5, 1919, Ill.:Bro.:Stewart was educated at Upper Canada College, and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree from Trinity College, University of Toronto, in 1941.

Joining the Royal Canadian Ordinance Corps, he saw service in the European theatre until 1945, rose to the rank of Captain, and was mentioned in despatches in Italy in 1944. He continued his interest in military affairs after demobilization, and was a life member of the Royal Canadian Military Institute.

Ill.:Bro.:Stewart was a highly competent and respected stock broker in Toronto, associated first with Stewart, McNair & Co., and subsequently with Francis I. duPont & Co. A staunch Anglican, he was a sidesman at Christ Church, Deer Park, Toronto.

Initiated in Ashlar Lodge No. 247 G.R.C. in 1949, Ill.:Bro.:Stewart served as Worshipful Master in 1960. He was a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

On February 26, 1951 he joined Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. On April 18, 1954 he received the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1965. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 11, 1956. Ill.:Bro.:Stewart was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton on September 10, 1968.

Ill.:Bro.:Stewart found great enjoyment and contentment at his summer cottages at Beaverton and later at Bobcaygeon. He was an ardent fisherman, and a member of the Power Squadron.

He is survived by his widow, Ann Caroline (nee Dykes), daughter of the late Canon P. J. Dykes; four children, John, Carol (Brown), Joan and Barbara, and two grandchildren, Timothy and Christopher Brown.

A private family funeral was held on Friday, January 16, 1987 at the Humphrey Funeral Home A. W. Miles Chapel, Toronto. The service was conducted by Ill.:Bro.:Archdeacon T. Arnold Wilkinson, 33°, Grand Chaplain of Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. Interment of the ashes following cremation was in the Mausoleum at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

His interest in Masonry, in his Craft Lodge and in the Scottish Rite never flagged. He was a faithful attender, and capable and devoted participant until his death.

God of his great mercy has received unto himself the soul of our dear Brother now departed.

J.V.L.

ILL.:BRO.:BOULTON HUME PRICE, 33°



The members of the Valley of Barrie were saddened to learn of the death on February 13, 1987 of one of its most highly esteemed members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Boulton Hume Price, 33° after a short illness at the Trillium Home for the Aged in Orillia.

Our Brother was born October 9, 1890 at Price's Corners, which settlement is named after his family. He moved to Orillia in 1910. After graduating from Orillia Collegiate Institute he attended the Ontario College of Pharmacy, University of Toronto, where he completed his formal studies in 1910. After the required period of practical experience under supervision, he opened a drug store in Orillia in 1919, which he operated until he retired in 1957. The neighbourhood druggist in those days was guide, philosopher and friend. He was the confessor to whom people brought their problems, major and minor. They came for first aid, help in time of accidents, and advice in time of trouble. All these, and more, Boe dispensed in generous portion.

In the 1914-18 war Boe was a volunteer for General Service. He was posted to the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Ill.:Bro.:Price had been a lifelong lover of sports. He captained the Collegiate Football Team for three years. He became interested in baseball, playing the position of catcher and of first baseman. His team advanced to the Northern Championship in 1923, and went on to become runners-up for the Ontario Championship.

Hunting and fishing have been all-absorbing hobbies. Originally with the famous Red Tams, he captained the Noganosh Club in later years, and continued to be one of Orillia's most ardent sports fishermen until about a decade ago.

Ill.:Bro.:Price gave freely of his time and energy to the community. He served on the Orillia Board of Education from 1930 to 1939. For two years he served on the first Industrial Commission of Orillia. He was one of those dedicated, service minded leaders of Orillia who, in 1955 organized and became Charter Members of the Rotary Club of Orillia. In 1951 he became its President.

A member of the Presbyterian Church, Ill.:Bro.:Price was on September 25, 1917 accepted into J. B. Hall Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in Millbrook, Ontario. He affiliated with Orillia Lodge in 1928 and was elected Master in 1948. Ill.:Bro.:Boe Price was accepted into Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1922. He later joined Spry Chapter of Rose Croix and, in due time, Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton where he obtained his 32°. For many years he was a director of the 6th and 15th degrees. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Edmonton, Alberta in September, 1963.

Our Brother joined Couchiching Chapter No. 198 of Royal Arch Masons in 1920. He advanced to First Principal in 1928 and to District Superintendent in 1943. He was Grand Superintendent District No. 9 in 1944.

He was married to the late Dorothy Doak, and leaves to mourn their loss his niece, Jean Spence, and nephew, Brother James B. Simpson of Eustace, Florida.

A Masonic service was held at Mundell's Funeral Home, February 14th which was filled to overflowing by his Brethren. Funeral service was conducted by Rev. Dr. Eric Beggs with interment in St. Andrew-St. James Cemetery, Orillia.

Ill.:Bro.:Price will be remembered for his dedication to the cause of good.

S.L.W.

ILL.·BRO.·SYDNEY SMITH HARPER, 33°

On the 4th day of March, 1987 Ill.·Bro.·Sydney Smith Harper, 33° passed away in Edmonton, Alberta after a lengthy illness.

Ill.·Bro.·Harper, 33° was born on 7th December, 1907 at Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He joined the Canadian National Railway in 1924, working in the Stores Department for a period of 25 years. He then transferred to the Medical Department for a period of 22 years as Regional Supervisor of First Aid for Western Canada for both the C.N.R. and Air Canada based in Edmonton, Alberta. He retired in December 1972, and enjoyed considerable travelling as he spent six months in U.S.A. and the balance of the year in Edmonton.

Ill.·Bro.·Harper was initiated into Sioux Lookout Lodge No. 518 A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. on 14th November, 1946 located in Sioux Lookout, Ontario. On 11th December, 1946 he was passed to the second degree and raised on January 13, 1947, all in Sioux Lookout Lodge No. 518.

His Scottish Rite affiliation began on the 2nd day of March, 1955 when he received the 4th degree in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, and received the 14th degree on the 4th of March, 1955. On March 29, 1955 he received the 18th degree in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton and the 32nd degree in the Alberta Consistory on the 1st day of November, 1957. Ill.·Bro.·Harper was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on 9th September, 1977, Hamilton, Ontario.

Ill.·Bro.·Harper was extremely active in the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, having been admitted to the Order by Her Majesty the Queen as a Serving Brother. In 1960 he was promoted to Officer Brother of the Order of St. John at Government House, with Governor-General Vanier officiating. In 1968 he was made a Commander Brother of the Order at Government House, Ottawa with Governor-General Roland Mitchener officiating.

Ill.·Bro.·Harper served as Master of the Loyal Orange Lodge No. 2354 at Sioux Lookout, Ontario. He also served on the School Board of the Thunder Bay Vocational School (formerly Port Arthur), and also

served as President of Division 142 of the Canadian Brotherhood of Railway Employees while he was in Winnipeg, Manitoba. He was the Commander-in-Chief of the Alberta Consistory in 1969-70.

Ill. Bro. Harper married Marguerite Jessie Vass in Winnipeg, Manitoba on 17th July, 1930. This union resulted in the birth of two children, Doreen Mary and Ronald. Doreen married J. Mickelsen and now resides in Athabasca, Alberta, and Ronald now lives in Vancouver, B.C.

Ill. Bro. Harper was a Board Member of St. John Ambulance, Edmonton Branch, and devoted a great deal of time and energy to this fine organization. He was also a Board Member of Ebenezer United Church, Edmonton, a responsibility he took very seriously.

Ill. Bro. Harper was buried from Ebenezer United Church with a great number of friends and relatives in attendance.

He was an asset to the Craft.

W.A.M.

ILL. BRO. LEON ELMER GUTPELL, 33°



On March 4, 1987 the Valley of Guelph suffered a very great loss in the sudden passing, at home, of the highly esteemed Ill. Bro. Leon Elmer Gutpell, 33° in his 75th year.

Ill. Bro. Gutpell was born on December 24, 1912 in Kitchener, Ontario. He was educated in the Kitchener Public School System, attending Suddaby Public School and Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate Institute. After leaving school he joined the John Forsyth Company in Kitchener during the early 1920s. He remained with this firm until 1978, when he retired after many years as Marketing Services Manager.

In 1943 Ill. Bro. Gutpell enlisted in the Royal Canadian Navy. He was in the Commissioning Party of the H.M.C.S. Sioux at Cowes, Isle of Wight, and served on her as part of Royal Navy 26th Destroyer Flotilla (Home Fleet). He participated in the Invasion of France, the Murmansk Run and the rescue of the Soroy Islands.

Ill.:Bro.:Gutpell was initiated, passed and raised in Twin City Lodge No. 509 in the year 1942, and served as its Worshipful Master during the Lodge's 50th Anniversary Year in 1963. In 1966 he served as the District Secretary of Wellington District and was appointed to the Office of Grand Steward in July 1967. He was one of the representatives from Twin City Lodge to the Board of the K-W Temple Company from its inception in 1942. He devoted many hours of labour to the success of this Company, and consequently to the Masons of the Waterloo area.

In Scottish Rite Masonry Ill.:Bro.:Gutpell received his 14th degree in the Royal City Lodge of Perfection at Guelph on November 1, 1949, his 18th degree in the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix on November 11, 1964 and his 32nd degree in the Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton on November 12th, 1966. In September 1977 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario. He was President of the K-W Scottish Rite Association in 1970. He was appointed as the Valley Representative of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in the Guelph Valley. He travelled the length and breadth of the Valley spreading the knowledge of the good works of the Foundation. He was, for the last several years, one of the three executive members of the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was President of the Waterloo County Shrine Club in 1976.

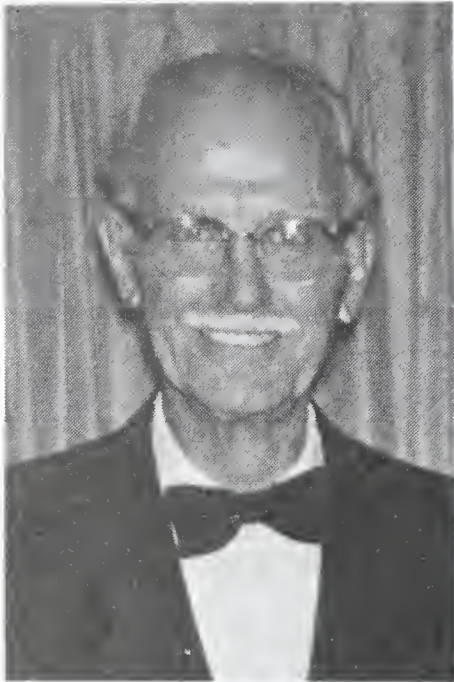
In 1945 Ill.:Bro.:Gutpell married Margaret Musselman, who was a source of great strength and encouragement to him in his very active life. This marriage was blessed with one son, Thomas Allan, and one granddaughter.

Their home was in the Kitchener area near Preston, where they attended St. John's Anglican Church. Ill.:Bro.:Gutpell was a member of the Board of Management for many years where he made a tremendous contribution, especially on budget matters. After they moved into the City of Kitchener proper they faithfully attended Our Saviour Anglican Church in Waterloo.

On March 6, 1987 a Masonic Funeral was held at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home in Kitchener under the auspices of Twin City Lodge. It was attended in large numbers by the Masons of Waterloo District and beyond, and by members from all levels of The Scottish Rite. On March 7, 1987 the Funeral Service was held in the Chapel of the Funeral Home, conducted by Archdeacon the Very Rev. C. E. Ladds, with the interment in Woodland Cemetery in Kitchener.

We will miss him, but we are thankful that we had an opportunity to know him.

D.J.H.T.

ILL.·BRO.·MAURICE ALFRED LINCOLN, 33°

On March 13th, 1987 Masonry lost an outstanding member with the sudden death of Ill.·Bro.·Maurice Alfred Lincoln, 33° at Vernon, B.C.

Ill.·Bro.·Lincoln was born in London, England on July 7th, 1906, and came with his family to Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan in 1908, where he took all his schooling, later entering the painting and decorating business with his father.

On March 25th, 1929 he was married to Doreen Mossop. They moved with their family to Vernon, B.C. in 1937, and for many years he operated his own painting and decorating business, retiring from active work in 1967. He was an active and valued member of Trinity United Church in Vernon, where he served for many years as Chairman of their Maintenance Committee; he also served on the Board of Stewards for several years.

Ill.·Bro.·Lincoln is survived by his wife, Doreen, two daughters, Glennis Andhorn of Kamloops and Mavis Popham of Vancouver; a brother, John, in Penticton; two sisters, Noreen Dressel and Marjorie Cant of Moose Jaw, as well as four grandchildren and seven great grandchildren.

He was a great lover of the outdoors, gardening, canoeing and the conservation of wildlife being among his many interests. However, his chief interest was in Freemasonry. Ill.·Bro.·Lincoln was an Honorary Life Member of Miriam Lodge No. 20 in Vernon. He received his Master Mason Degree in Miriam Lodge February 23rd, 1939; served as Worshipful Master 1949; appointed Grand Superintendent of Works, Grand Lodge of British Columbia 1967-68, and served as District Deputy Grand Master 1972-73.

In Scottish Rite he received his 14° in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection November 4th, 1943; served as T.P.G.M. in 1960; received his 18° in Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, later serving as M.W.S. in 1961. In March 1947 he received his 32° in British Columbia Consistory in Vancouver. On September 7th, 1973 Ill.·Bro.·Lincoln was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Annual Session in Vancouver.

Another of Brother Maurice's special interests not mentioned above was the Masonic Building in Vernon. For many years he acted as Chairman of the Miriam Masonic Holding Company, owners of the building, and its maintenance and success were in a large measure due to the ability of Maurice Alfred Lincoln.

The funeral service was conducted by the Trinity United Church on March 17th, with interment in the family plot in the Vernon Cemetery.

We cherish his memory.

A.J.C.

ILL.:BRO.:VICTOR MINTO BROWN, 33°



The members of the Toronto Valley were saddened to learn of the passing to the Grand Lodge Above on March 27, 1987, suddenly and peacefully in his sleep at home, of a totally dedicated and respected member in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Victor Minto Brown, 33° in his 88th year.

Ill.:Bro.:Brown was born in Toronto May 25, 1899 and educated in Public Schools and Harbord Collegiate there. Upon completing school he joined the family printing business of B. H. & F. M. Brown Limited along with his two brothers, Lt. Col. B. H. Brown (PDDGM) and Major F. M. Brown. After the passing of his brothers he became President of the Company, and along with two sons, Kenneth V. and Neil H., was active in the operation of the business until the day of his passing.

He married Elsie Grace Lang in Toronto on September 20, 1922, and is survived by his wife, three sons, Donald Lang, 32°, Kenneth Victor, Neil Hinchcliffe, 32°, six grandchildren and eight great grandchildren. Ill.:Bro.:Brown was a member of the United Church of Canada, having served for many years as an Elder and member of the Board of Directors of College Street United Church, and in later years at Royal York United.

Ill.:Bro.:Victor (Vic) was initiated September 30, 1920, passed November 3, 1920, raised December 4, 1920, and was Worshipful Master, year of 1931 all in Mizpah Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 572 G.R.C. in District "7" Toronto. He became "Honorary Member" October 31, 1983. He was

also a proud member of both Ulster Lodge No. 537 and St. Clair Lodge No. 577. He was a Past Grand Steward in the Province of Ontario, a member of the Grand Lodge of Perfection, 14°, Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 18°, both in the Valley of Toronto, and of Moore Sovereign Consistory, 32° in Hamilton, Ontario. He received "Pins" denoting 60 years a Mason and 50 years a Past Master. Ill.:Bro.:Brown was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fredericton, N.B. September 9, 1982.

A large number of friends, Masonic Brethren, and Grand Lodge Officers attended a Masonic Funeral Memorial Ceremony on March 29, 1987 at the Turner & Porter Funeral Home in West Toronto, where a funeral service was held on Monday, March 30, 1987 with interment at Sanctuary Park Cemetery in West Toronto.

In addition to his family, to whom he was dedicated, Ill.:Bro.:Vic leaves a very large number of friends who, in business, religious, and fraternal circles remember him as a caring and helpful man who never failed to show courtesy and sympathetic understanding. In his passing we mourn the loss and cherish the memory of a true family man, a devoted Mason, a loyal Brother and a fine Christian gentleman.

D.L.B.

ILL.:BRO.: ALBERT ROSS TUCKER, 33°



The Masonic Order was saddened to hear of the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Albert Ross Tucker, 33° on Thursday, April 30, 1987 after a short illness at Toronto General Hospital. He had taken ill at the Supreme Council Session at Charlottetown in September, 1986, and had been in and out of hospital on many occasions since that date, and had steadily gone down hill.

Ill.:Bro.:Tucker was born on March 9, 1916 at Toronto, Ontario. He was for 30 years associated with Tippet-Richardson Ltd. as a moving consultant. He was an active member of Trinity Presbyterian Church, assisting in many capacities, latterly as President of the Men's Club where he had many qualified speakers. Ill.:Bro.:Ross also took a delegation of Club members, wives and friends to visit a local synagogue to

witness a Bar Mitzvah service. A donation was made to the Rabbi's Fund, which was typical of his interest in others. Ross and his wife, Ann, enjoyed Scottish dancing and, of course, the "Pipes".

Ill.:Bro.:Tucker enlisted with the Toronto Scottish Regiment November 21, 1940. He subsequently served in Canada, the United Kingdom and in Continental Europe. He received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, 1939-45 Star, the France and Germany Star, and the Defence Medal, returning to civilian life December 7, 1945.

Ill.:Bro.:Tucker was initiated into Caledonia Lodge Toronto No. 637 on April 5, 1965 and became a Worshipful Master on January 17, 1977. He received the 14° May 8, 1967 in Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection; 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13, 1984 at Edmonton, Alberta, by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°.

His dramatic ability was immediately recognized, and he assumed many of the lead parts, as well as being a director in several degrees. He had the knack of easing tension at rehearsals by giving us some of his famous jokes. He was an ardent reader of the Volume of the Sacred Law, and could relate to us the biblical connections as applicable to our degrees.

Ill.:Bro.:Tucker is survived by his wife, Ann (Cormack), and son, Jim. Ann and Ross were indeed a perfect pair. Ross was justly proud of his son, Jim, and his knowledge of religion. They both could communicate well on this subject.

The funeral service was conducted by the Assistant Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, The Rev. R. Archer, at the R. S. Kane Funeral Home. The large attendance attests to the respect of Ross' many friends.

N.T.A.

ILL.·BRO.·MORLEY GEORGE MERNER, 33°

It is with a deep sense of loss that we report the death of Ill.·Bro.·Morley George Merner, 33° who passed away after a brief illness in the University of Alberta Hospital on June 6, 1987.

Ill.·Bro.·Merner was born in Wetaskiwin, Alberta on April 5, 1911. After receiving his education in Wetaskiwin, he began his business career as a bank clerk with the Imperial Bank. In 1939 he entered the automotive sales and service field, and successfully ran his own business until his retirement in 1966. He also ran a successful hobby farm in the district.

Ill.·Bro.·Merner was very active in civic affairs in Wetaskiwin. He served as an Alderman for five years, and was Mayor of the City of Wetaskiwin for six years. He was also President of the Chamber of Commerce for three terms, and served on the Hospital Board for six years. He was also active in the Royal Canadian Legion, Boy Scout Association, Canadian Red Cross, Canadian Arthritis Society, President of the Curling Club, an executive of the Alberta Curling Association, President of the Northern Alberta Automotive Dealers. Morley was also faithful to his church. For six years he was Superintendent of the Sunday School of First United Church, Wetaskiwin, as well as serving on the Board of Stewards and Session. In 1969, Bro. Merner was honoured by being made Wetaskiwin's Citizen of the Year.

During World War II, Bro. Merner was a Sergeant-Major in the Edmonton Fusiliers, and rose to the rank of Captain in the Reserve.

Ill.·Bro.·Merner was initiated into Wetaskiwin Lodge No. 15 A.F. & A.M. G.R.A. on March 15, 1934. He served as Worshipful Master in 1940. In 1957 he served as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 3. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1961-62. Bro. Merner received his 14° in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on March 5, 1945. He was also a member of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, and the Alberta Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Halifax, N.S. in September, 1969. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Bro. Merner was an Honorary Life Member of Wetaskiwin Lodge and also of Avonglen Lodge No. 170. He received his 50 Year Jewel in Masonry in June 1984.

Ill. Bro. Merner is survived by his wife, Helen (nee Switzer), son, Robert and Darlene Merner, two daughters, Lois and Henry Jenzen, Marilyn and William Pocock, seven grandchildren, and a brother, Donald and Dorothy Merner.

Funeral services were held on June 9, 1987, with Masonic graveside service conducted by Ill. Bro. Merner's Brethren of Wetaskiwin Lodge. Present also were a large contingent of present and past Grand Lodge Officers, and many Lodges from Edmonton and surrounding districts.

T.A.D.

ILL. BRO. LEONARD JAMES DE ZEEUW, 33°



It was with great sadness that the wide circle of friends of Ill. Bro. Leonard James De Zeeuw, 33° learned he had passed away on Sunday, June 21, 1987 at Wingham and District Hospital, in his 65th year.

Born at Castlederg, County Tyrone in Northern Ireland, Ill. Bro. De Zeeuw was a member of Donard Lodge No. 377 at Newcastle County Down, Northern Ireland, having been raised there in September, 1950. When he came to Canada he affiliated with Teeswater Lodge, No. 276 G.R.C. in North Huron District.

As one lifts his pen to write a tribute to a much admired Mason like Jim De Zeeuw, a flood of pleasant memories comes to mind. He brought with him from his native Ireland a great sense of humour which he shared generously with his fellow persons, and particularly at Masonic events in our Grand Jurisdiction. He possessed a happy faculty of being able to combine practical Masonic teaching with skilled entertainment.

His contribution to Masonry found expression in several areas as illustrated by the following Masonic Bodies in which he participated. In Scottish Rite Masonry he was a member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1983. He became a Royal Arch Mason in 1977, and Knight Templar in 1976.

His contribution to Masonry is best illustrated by the Offices he held, and where he served with commitment and distinction.

Ill.:Bro.:De Zeeuw served as Worshipful Master of Teeswater Lodge No. 276; as District Deputy Grand Master for North Huron District in 1981-82; First Principal Lebanon Chapter No. 84 Wingham in 1976; Grand Superintendent Huron District No. 6 Royal Arch Masons; Most Wise Sovereign Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1983, and Constable Offanto Preceptory No. 40 Owen Sound in 1983.

In business life Ill.:Bro.:De Zeeuw was associated with the dairy industry as Plant Manager of Teeswater Creamery, Teeswater, a division of Gay-Lea Foods Ltd.

A large number of Masons assembled at the MacPherson Funeral Chapel in Teeswater on Tuesday evening, June 22nd for a memorial service. An aura of thanksgiving and admiration filled the chapel while the Brethren of Teeswater Lodge No. 276 conducted the service. The following day, family and friends gathered in Knox United Church for a funeral service. A moving tribute by his son added to the solemnity of the occasion.

He leaves to mourn his wife, Sara; daughter, Daphne; sons, Leonard, Wesley and Mitchell, and their families. Deepest sympathy is extended to them and, like them, we cherish his memory in our hearts.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:GORDON CARLOS KELLY, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Carlos Kelly, 33° passed away on Sunday, June 28, 1987 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Kelly was born in Hamilton, October 14, 1900, son of the late Dr. Charles Gibson Carlos Kelly and the late Ella Lillian Shaver. He attended Public School and Hamilton Collegiate Institute, graduating in Honour Matriculation in 1919. He entered University of Toronto and was graduated from Victoria College, B.A., 1923; continuing in combined course in Arts and Medicine; graduating with M.B. Degree in 1926, and granted an M.D. degree in 1928. Post graduate studies in Medicine and Surgery, 1926-1933, included internship in Hamilton General Hospital, 1926-28, and Toronto General Hospital, 1928-30,

where he assisted Dr. Rosco R. Graham in Surgery 1930-31; Post graduate studies in Edinburgh, Scotland 1931-32; and Orthopaedic Surgery in Liverpool and London, England, 1932-33.

Ill.:Bro.:Kelly had an extensive Military career, associated with the Royal Canadian Medical Corps; The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; The Royal Canadian Army Service Corps and active service overseas 1943-45, serving with the Medical Corps in England, North Africa, Africa, and Italy throughout the Italian Campaign. In 1944, he attained the rank of Major (Specialist in Surgery) and returned to Hamilton in 1945.

Ill.:Bro.:Kelly was initiated in The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27, G.R.C. December, 1934 and became a Master Mason June, 1935. He served as Worshipful Master of "Strict" in 1948. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14th Degree in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1936; 18th Degree in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1937; 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory 1941, and was elected and installed T.P.G.M. of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1954. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September, 1958 in Windsor. He was also a member of Hamilton Chapter R.A.M.

The funeral service was June 30th at 3:00 p.m. from Dodsworth and Brown. The Rev. Dr. Peter Wyatt, Minister of Melrose United, reminded those in attendance of the very interesting and helpful life Gordon had. Burial was in Hamilton Cemetery.

Gordon is survived by his wife, Dorothy Frances Camelford, and a sister, Mabel L. Kelly. He was predeceased by a sister, Cora Kelly Hubbell. Gordon was a highly respected Mason, Doctor and Citizen of Hamilton. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

J.T.L.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD

Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK

Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM

Sept. 11th, 1982 to Sept. 14th, 1985

GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT

Sept. 14th, 1985

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John) (special in April)	1924 — Vancouver
1886 — Montreal (special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1925 — Montreal
1887 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
1888 — "	1927 — Hamilton
1889 — "	1928 — Montreal
1890 — Hamilton	1929 — Edmonton
1891 — Saint John	1930 — Toronto
1892 — Montreal	1931 — Montreal
1893 — "	1932 — Saint John
1894 — Toronto	1933 — Ottawa
1895 — Montreal	1934 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa	1935 — Vancouver
1897 — Montreal	1936 — London
1898 — "	1937 — Montreal
1899 — Saint John	1938 — Halifax
1900 — Toronto	1939 — Fort William
1901 — Montreal	1940 — Montreal
1902 — "	1941 — Regina
1903 — Toronto	1942 — Hamilton
1904 — Montreal	1943 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa	1944 — Windsor
1906 — London	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1907 — Montreal	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1908 — "	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1909 — Toronto	1948 — London (158) (100)
1910 — Montreal	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1911 — Winnipeg	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1912 — Hamilton	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)	1985 — London (462) (383)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)	1986 — Charlottetown (396) (346)
	1987 — Windsor (375) (305)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1988—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1989—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1992—Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1993—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994—Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1995—Kingston, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1996—Calgary, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° Lieutenant Grand Commander
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33° Grand Chancellor
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33° Deputies for Ontario
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33° Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° Deputy for New Brunswick
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33° Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° Deputy for Manitoba
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33° Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° Deputy for Alberta
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33° Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° Grand Secretary-General
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33° Grand Prior
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33° Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. ELDON GREER, 33° Grand Marshal
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33° Grand Standard Bearer

DONALD L. WITTER, 33° WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33° WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33° (Hon.).....Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° Historian of Supreme Council

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. P.O. Box 239, Roland, Man. R0G 1T0.....	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 10 William Morgan Drive, Suite 224, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1E7.....	Res. 416-424-4263 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4.....	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, F.C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4.....	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0.....	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 11, 1968
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16, Grimsby, Ontario L3M 3E3.....	Res. 416-945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966.....	Summer Res 613-283-8775 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., (Muriel) 20 Fulton Drive Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8V8.....	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneith Adams, Q.C., (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8.....	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 125 Bayshore Dr., Bayshore Village Box 31, R.R. #3, Brechin, Ont. L0K 1B0	Res. 705-484-0553 Sept. 8, 1970.....	Bus. 960-9066 Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4.....	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1.....	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6.....	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M., (Audrey) 604-625 Avenue Road Toronto, Ontario M4V 2K7.....	Res. 416-481-3752 Sept. 8, 1970.....	Bus. 922-0737 Sept. 13, 1975

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 4692 Puget Drive Vancouver, B.C. V6L 2W1	Res. 604-261-3074 Sept. 7, 1973.....	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. 1202-75 Bold Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1T7	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 10, 1977
Summer Res. Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2.....	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971.....	Bus. 627-1468 Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna) 106-7680 Minoru Boulevard Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1Z5	Res. 1-604-278-1556 Sept. 14, 1965.....	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth) 1468 Queen Street East Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2G3	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974.....	Summer Res. 246-2756 Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng., (Margaret) 128 Glenwood Avenue St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Res. 416-682-8936 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances) 16 Seventh Street Moncton, N.B. E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Sept. 13, 1974.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean) 290 Glenaire Avenue West Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Res. 506-672-4122 Sept. 12, 1975.....	Bus. 635-7550 Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie) 1002-6095 Coburg Road Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1	Res. 902-429-3607 Sept. 10, 1976.....	Bus. 429-9443 Sept. 12, 1981
Robert Colledge, (Tan) 902-120 Caron Avenue Windsor, Ontario N9A 6W7	Res. 519-253-3135 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Theodore Vallevand, (Muriel) 2807 Clarence Avenue Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7.....	Res. 306-343-8003 Sept. 7, 1973.....	Bus. 244-3123 Sept. 17, 1983
William Cheston Smith, (Christina) 377 Marlton Crescent Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6	Res. 204-888-2244 Sept. 7, 1978.....	Sept. 17, 1983

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Eldon Greer, (Lucille) R.R. No. 1 Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0.....	Res. 705-487-3822 Sept. 13, 1966.....	Bus. 726-0231 Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid Site 112, R.R. No. 1 Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3S4	Res. 604-923-7531 Sept. 7, 1973.....	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie, (Marjorie) 575 Main Road, Box 151 Hudson, Que. J0P 1J0	Res. 514-458-4952 Sept. 13, 1974.....	Bus. 482-5553 Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis, (Helen) 20 Gooseberry Lane St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1Y4	Res. 709-726-6161 Sept. 15, 1983.....	Bus. 754-1850 Sept. 15, 1984
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C., (Harriet) 704-130 South Brodie Street Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 6M3	Res. 807-623-4523 Sept. 11, 1976.....	Bus. 622-6821 Sept. 14, 1985
Thomas Raymond Powell, (Pearl) 1192 Richmond Street London, Ont. N6A 3L2.....	Res. 517-439-2144 Sept. 11, 1976.....	Bus. 672-6000 Sept. 14, 1985
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A., (Eileen) 62 Pleasant Avenue Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4M7.....	Res. 416-385-2259 Sept. 9, 1982.....	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 14, 1985
John Craig Allan, (Frances) 1507-1966 Main Street West Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1J6.....	Res. 416-529-4166 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 13, 1986
Donald Walter Lambie, (Elizabeth) 20 Bell Royal Court Islington, Ont. M9A 4G6	Res. 416-231-0624 Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 13, 1986
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A. 402-1610 College Avenue Regina, Sask. S4P 1B7	Res. 306-757-2209 Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 13, 1986
Norman Emile Auclair, (Margaret) 489 Helen Avenue Otterburn Park, Que. J3H 1S1.....	Res. 514-467-1257 Sept. 10, 1981.....	Sept. 12, 1987
John Campbell Matheson, (Reta) 2718 Kelly Avenue Ottawa, Ont. K2B 7V4.....	Res. 613-828-1293 Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 12, 1987
John I. Carrick, Executive Secretary, (Marjorie) Office: 152 George Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5	416-522-0033	
Residence: 491 Scenic Drive Hamilton, Ontario L9C 1G7	416-383-9412	

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 14, 1965
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 210 6955 Fielding Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4V 1P8	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanely Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright D.D., D.C.L., LL.D, (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N5	Res. 705-779-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue, West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
George Barlow Ingraham 27-580 Montgomery Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 2X5	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6.....	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965.....	Sept. 12, 1981
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res. 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard John Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6.....	Res. 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5.....	Res. 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble, (Florence) 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9.....	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 18, 1971.....	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 501-2 Kozlov Street Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 15, 1984
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 1H1.....	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8.....	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 14, 1985
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 13, 1986
Robert George Loftus 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2.....	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 13, 1986
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc., (Joan) 48 Pine Street South, Box 366 Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0	Res. 613-537-2136 Sept. 8, 1967.....	Sept. 12, 1987
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, (Inez) 480 Mansfield Avenue Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2S9.....	Res. 613-722-2862 Sept. 9, 1977.....	Bus. 728-3781 Sept. 12, 1987

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (66)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Henry Grey.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, Frank Taylor.....	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Aspeslet, Anton Ostor	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Bach, John Sebastian Peter.....	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Band, Thomas William Sefton.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brocklesby, John William	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Campbell, Robert Wallace	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C....	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn.....	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter.....	Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1984
Hanson, Harold Elmer.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1987
Hardin, Samuel Herschel, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.....	Vermilion.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull.....	Sherwood Park	Sept. 10, 1986
Holmes, Cecil Douglas.....	Red Deer.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.....	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hughes, Douglas Franklin, M.Sc. PEng..	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.....	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice.....	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdo Norman.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984

MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1982
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Potter, Allan Raymond	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Rivers, Edward Hewitt	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schechter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Snyder, Beverly Wells, B.Sc. (Civ. Eng.), P.Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Spalding, David	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Gordon Denchfield	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Weber, Orlan John	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1987
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (79)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C.	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1985
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Boshard, Francis Cornelius	Delta	Sept. 11, 1986
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward	West Vancouver	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972

Byers, Norman Robert.....	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Flatman, James Harry	Victoria	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A.	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gordon, John Holden	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1986
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Hairsine, Jack Edwin	Vernon	Sept. 12, 1985
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge	Sept. 9, 1982
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Large, Richard Geddes	Prince Rupert	Sept. 10, 1981
Lawrie, Norman Henry Alan	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1986
Lockhart, Edwin James	Parksville	Sept. 10, 1987
Loken, Leif Eric	Kelowna	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard	Kelowna	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Port Coquitlam	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.	Kamloops	Sept. 14, 1979
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1986
McLachlan, Thomas Younger	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.	Kamloops	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981

Norton, Francis Herman Anthony,

B.S.A.....	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982
Patience, Laughlin Wallace	Chilliwack	Sept. 13, 1984
Phillips, Walter James.....	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1985
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander.....	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick.....	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed.	Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1985
Rogers, Wilfred Henry.....	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Scales, Tom Allan.....	Fruitvale.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George	Mission.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stanley, Norman James.....	Coquitlam	Sept. 11, 1986
Steele, Donald	Penticton.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald	Burnaby	Sept. 13, 1984
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.....	Victoria.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles.....	Victoria.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Werthner, Wilbur Christian Beckett.....	Victoria.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Wicks, Lyle.....	Victoria.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Wiseman, Phillip Leach	Penticton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay.....	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (49)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Allenby, John Clive.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Comrie, Robert Taplin.....	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Cove, Brian.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies.....	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Down, Sydney John, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982

Funk, Peter Henry.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Groves, Frederick, C.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1885
Hammonds, Philip.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A.,B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Calvin Ralph	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 10, 1981
McIver, John Hutchinson	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C).....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James.....	Carberry.....	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (30)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart.....	Aroostook.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Caines, Hubert	Saint John.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Chahley, William	Rothsay	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1973
Graham, Carr Ward	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1987

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Hambrook, Perley David.....	Newcastle.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman.....	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.....	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmage.....	Harvey Station.....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton.....	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Oulton, Blake Allen.....	Bathurst.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Milton Alexander.....	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison.....	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman.....	Bathurst.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.	Bristol.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Young, Gordon Stanley.....	Rothsay	Sept. 10, 1987

NEWFOUNDLAND (10)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Drover, Douglas Lloyd, M.Ed.....	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Eward John Arlington.....	Mount Pearl.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Janes, Edwin Harrison	Trinity Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1987
King, Hubert Cyril	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Marshall, Robert John Derek	St. John's	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin.....	St. John's	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts.....	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Tucker, James Roy Wilson.....	Conception Bay.....	Sept. 15, 1983

NOVA SCOTIA (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Butters, John Hudson	Maitland	Sept. 10, 1987
Cook, Ernest Alexander.....	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson.....	Bridgewater.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc. ...	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1969

Darby, John Leonard,		
B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.....	Bedford.....	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Davis, Cortlandt Joseph.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Feeney, James Frederick.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Horne, Harold William.....	Dartmouth.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Humphrey, Coleman.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton.....	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCalder, Alexander Laughlin.....	Truro.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Macdonald, Austin Alexander,		
M.D., F.R.C.S.(C).....	Baddeck.....	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie....	Dartmouth.....	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone.....	North Sydney.....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Sydney.....	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.....	Marion Bridge.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Meloney, Sidney Bruce.....	North Sydney.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Milne, Frank Alden.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell.....	New Glasgow.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles.....	New Glasgow.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton,		
Q.C., B.A., LL.B.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton.....	Guysborough	
	County.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns.....	Lunenburg.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Waterbury, David John Cunningham,		
Q.C., LL.B.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkes, Ernest Charles.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew.....	Halifax.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Woodhouse, John.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1986

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (7)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Begnall, Percy Reagh	Charlottetown	Sept. 13, 1984
Bernard, Edwin Bruce	Summerside	Sept. 11, 1986
Boates, Roy Emerson	Summerside	Sept. 13, 1984
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Hickey, Frederick Ralph	Darnley	Sept. 11, 1986
Murphy, James Robert	Kensington	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (28)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Verdun	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Duff, Charles Alexander, B.Sc.	Montreal	Sept. 12, 1985
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Gorman, John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1986
Grindlay, Robert Fraser	Chateauguay	Sept. 12, 1985
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Cote St. Luc	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Stanstead	Sept. 8, 1972
Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou	Sept. 11, 1980
Phillips, Lorne Alexander, M.Eng.(Chem.)	Beaconsfield	Sept. 11, 1986
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Richardson, John Howard	Montreal	Sept. 13, 1984
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1984
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Stiles, Frederick George	Mount Royal	Sept. 12, 1985
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (39)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin.....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brown, Thomas James.....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville.....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold.....	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Charters, James Everett.....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Cook, Gilbert George.....	Regina.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Davies, Edmund Alfred.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Flegg, Donald Carman.....	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gourley, Reginald Colin.....	Regina.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hanlan, Graham Ronald.....	Briercrest.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Harwood, Raymond Leroy.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lewis, Hartford Allan.....	Gray.....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Matheson, Robert Neil.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 12, 1985
McAuley, William Archibald.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McCartney, Raymond Lee.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A.....	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Pledger, Donald Edward.....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Richards, William Alan.....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Rogers, John Tregloan.....	Rouleau.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sherstobitoff, Peter John.....	Langham.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.....	Regina.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox.....	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tingle, Alfred, B.A.	Regina.....	Sept. 12, 1958
Wheatley, John Eric.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry.....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund.....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (540)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Agnew, John George	Schomberg	Sept. 10, 1987
Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1978
Alderwick, Trevor Ewart Stephens	Alliston	Sept. 12, 1985
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, John Carl	Kapuskasing	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, Wilfred Archie	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, William John	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atchison, John Durkee	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, Robert Alfred	London	Sept. 11, 1986
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A.	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Sept. 9, 1982
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Beard, Francis William John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1985
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Bedford, Brock Howard	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1987
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Billington, Russell Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1985
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson	Burlington	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978

Boyd, Charles Edward.....	Newmarket.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boyle, Randolph Dickson.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boynton, Edward Bruce.....	Lefroy.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A. ...	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley.....	Kirkland Lake.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D. ...	Willowdale.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tye.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy.....	Leamington.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie.....	Washago.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.....	Islington.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee.....	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bruce, Francis Joseph.....	Pickering.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Brydges, Ivan William.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Burk, Norman David.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Burns, Rowland Levens.....	Cobourg.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert.....	Creemore.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Burton, Carl Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C).....	Port Carling.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Butcher, John David.....	Hillsburch.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A., Sc., Q.C.	Ancaster.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Calder, George Morris.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Call, John Alan.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.....	Beamsville.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James.....	Port Perry.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Carter, Hugh Matthew.....	Lindsay.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.....	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Clauson, Howard Leslie.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Coates, Glenwood Stanley.....	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison.....	Embrow.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cohoe, Allan Justus.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Condie, Gordon.....	Deep River.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 11, 1956

Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A.	Erin	Sept. 12, 1985
Copeland, Allan Lou	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1987
Corbett, Charles Patrick, B.Sc., B.Eng.	Ailsa Craig	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1984
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Cross, Jack Lester, O.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1987
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curtis, Wilfred James	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1986
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Davidson, George Linton	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, John Edwin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dean, Gordon Roy	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc., Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, Donald Wilfred	Fonthill	Sept. 9, 1982
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dockstader, Bryce Justin	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodds, Frank	Stratford	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth	Orillia	Sept. 13, 1984
Drakich, Milan	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1985
Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Drew, Robert Arthur	Nepean	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunnett, Cecil Charles	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	Oakville	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 7, 1978

Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D.(Hon.).....	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Ellison, William George	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Embree, Harold Kitchener	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Fairthorne, John Carl.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Farnan, John Edward	Dundas.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fenton, Joseph Newcombe, C.M.A., F.C.A.	Burlington	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Andrew.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul	Thornton.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert.....	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Flatt, John Biggs	Dundas.....	May 5, 1986
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall, B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.....	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Foote, Robert Harold	Aurora.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth.....	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice.....	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gillespie, Ralph Gordon	Orangeville.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Gillies, Duncan Alexander Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973

Godwin, Chester Frederick.....	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Francis.....	Blind River.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles	Brockville	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan.....	Grand Valley	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart.....	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffith, Edward John Wesley.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Guy, James Cameron.....	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison.....	Belleville	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel.....	Niagara-on- the-Lake.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Frederick Albert, LL.D.	Guelph.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hammett, William Thomas.....	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Arthur Charles	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Harris, Charles Russell	Walkerton	Sept. 11, 1986
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Harrison, Eugene William.....	Gilmour	Sept. 12, 1985
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.....	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hay, Keith John	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Vittoria.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.....	Bruce Mines.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen.....	London.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeil, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James	London.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976

Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Hornibrook, Edward Joseph	Sundridge	Sept. 10, 1987
Horswill, Ernest Arthur.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Houghton, Charles Ambrose	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John.....	Bancroft	Sept. 9, 1982
Howe, Harold Lyness, B.A., C.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 1984
Howes, Daniel Fraser	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Hutchinson, James Hugh.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hynd, Wayne Charles.....	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inch, Robert Fortune, B.A.Sc., Eng.+ Bus.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1985
Ingram, James Alexander.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.....	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.....	Lindsay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William.....	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1976
Jack, Lachlan Brooke.....	Gilford.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Ernest James John.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley.....	Weston	Sept. 13, 1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnson, James Forfar	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnson, Raymond Brian	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone	Sept. 8, 1972
Kee, Arthur Allison.....	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinney, James Robert.....	Bath	Sept. 10, 1987
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore.....	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1979

Knowles, William David	Langton	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George	Niagara Falls	Sept. 13, 1984
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Leatherdale, James Arthur	St. Catharines	Sept. 9, 1982
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Lill, George Edward	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon, B.Comm., M.B.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lock, John George	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Logan, Cyril Orton	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B. Comm.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, Leslie Philip	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton	Petrolia	Sept. 9, 1982
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel	London	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William Alexander .	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
MacKenzie, Malcolm	Bowmanville	Sept. 11, 1986
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr.	London	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept. 10, 1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers	Embro	Sept. 13, 1984
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Mahood, Maurice Alan	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1987
Major, Francis James Melville	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983

Manning, William George

Edmonds, B.A.	Beaverton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton.....	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, Geroge Alexander, Phm.B.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard.....	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow	Sept. 17, 1971
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Ross,		
C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.....	Rideau Ferry.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.	Brampton	Sept. 13, 1966
Matyczuk, Walter John.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William.....	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Murray Joseph.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McCall, Bruce Morrison.....	Embro.....	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie.....	Durham.....	Sept. 13, 1966
McClure, George Chester.....	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Arhur Lyle.....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McConnell, Douglas Lyle	Lambeth.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McCorquodale, Alexander George.....	Embro.....	Sept. 8, 1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.....	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Pass Lake	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McGowan, John Joseph.....	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.....	Tilbury.....	Sept. 9, 1982
McIlveen, George Murray.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKay, James John.....	Embro.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy.....	Thornbury.....	Sept. 8, 1970
McKibbon, Robert James.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKie, James.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce.....	Embro.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick.....	Sault Ste. Maire	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert.....	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellor, Colin Harold	St. Thomas	Sept. 12, 1985
Mennie, Bertie Allan, B.A., M.Ed.	Stratford	Sept. 11, 1986

Miller, Harry	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Victor Lorne.....	Burgessville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Morley, Cyril Ernest.....	Ajax	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernauld.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Rev. George Alexander, B.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Morlock, Albert Alfred.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Ira Jamieson.....	New Liskeard	Sept. 12, 1985
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David.....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D. .	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Nesbitt, James Russell	Woodville.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C) ..	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean	Shelburne	Sept. 15, 1983
Newport, George Alexander.....	Niagara Falls.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Nichols, Lawson Blair	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Nicolson, Norman	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1987
Noftall, Arnold James.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.....	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant.....	Mount Albert.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Overholt, Hubert Geroge.....	Wheatley	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley	Wasaga Beach	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parliament, Roger Garnott	Dundas.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paterson, John McKenzie.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Payzant, William Harlow.....	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard.....	Wallaceburg.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Popham, William Harvey.....	Tillsonburg	Sept. 10, 1987
Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc.	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Prescott, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Quinton, Richard Davis	Bramalea	Sept. 10, 1987
Raby, John Ernest	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986

Rae, James Murray	Agincourt.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Raine, Joseph	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1987
Randall, John Edward.....	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Reid, John James	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Regan, Timothy Gerge.....	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Weston	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen.....	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Riggs, Frederick Kenneth	Sarnia.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Flesherton	Sept. 9, 1977
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A.	Acton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Roy, John Hayman	Port Hope	Sept. 11, 1986
Rudman, Borje Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James.....	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin.....	Lindsay.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram.....	Whitby.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sainsbury, John Bevitt.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sandercott, Harold George.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas.....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng.....	Cambridge	Sept. 12, 1985
Scarborough, Earl James.....	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1984
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Ross.....	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958
Scrivens, William Howard.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William.....	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shenton, Jack Edmund	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Shoebottom, Donald Ernest.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985

Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Shpaiuk, Eli Harasim	Sudbury	Sept. 12, 1985
Sills, Walter Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John	Kingston.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond.....	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Ebenezer George.....	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J. P.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett.....	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Snook, Maurice.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Souch, Leighton Maurice.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley	Guelph.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin.....	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw.....	Drumbo.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Speirs, James	Islington	Sept. 11, 1986
Spencer, Frederick Vincent.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sproule, James Harold	Oshawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.....	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Steen, Edsel Clarence	Wallaceburg.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Stoodley, Milton Alexander.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert.....	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Strang, Alexander Walls	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1986
Strong, William George, B.A., M.Ed.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Stuart, Gordon Harold.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Stubbs, James Ellery.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Sugerman, Moses	Kingston.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swackhamer, Harold Clayton	Dundas.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Tanner, Frederick Guy.....	Tillsonburg	Sept. 10, 1987
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Thexton, John Edmund, B.Comm., C.P.A., C.A.	Don Mills	Sept. 11, 1986
Thomas, Alvin Edward	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1987
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A.	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 1983

Thompson, Rev. Canon George		
Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Melville Franklin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Thompson, Murray William,		
B.Sc.C.Eng., M.Sc.C.Eng.	Nepean	Sept. 12, 1985
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan	South River	Sept. 15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1984
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Turner, Frank	Stoney Creek	Sept. 10, 1987
Umpherson, Charles Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1984
Wainwright, John Robert	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Wainright, Robert John	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Waldron, Frederick Robert	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walker, Floyd	Lakefield	Sept. 10, 1987
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, Arthur Wellington,		
B.A., B.D., M.Ed.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watson, Ronald Merton	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1985
Weddell, Calvin	Orangeville	Sept. 15, 1983
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
Welch, Robert Stanley Kemp,	Niagara-on-	
Q.C., LL.D.	the-Lake	Sept. 11, 1986
Wellwood, Samual Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981

Wightman, Gilbert Raymond.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilcox, Robin Wendell.....	Ashburn.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford.....	Wheatley.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Paul.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick.....	Don Mills.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Williamson, Kenneth McIver.....	Aylmer.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilson, Douglas Myles.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Wilson, James Hamilton.....	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Winch, John Earl Esworthy, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Woodburn, Christopher John.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wright, Charles Porter.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles.....	Wyoming.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Archie Thomas.....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Young, Verne Eldon.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE**At Large by virtue of Article 13 (38)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John.....	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William.....	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Bewick, Joseph	Martintown, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Blumson, Henry Thomas.....	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Clifford William.....	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.....	Brockville, Ont.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth.....	Peterborough, Ont...	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.....	White Rock, B.C.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Daly, Ellwood Hood McMurchy	Port Sydney, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Earle, Arthur Leonard.....	Jensen Beach, Fla., U.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971
Fisk, Edwin Albert.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1972
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1977
Freestone, John Robert.....	W. Vancouver, B.C. ..	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon.....	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1982
Grant, Bruce Robertson.....	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Edmonton, Alta.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jones, Robert Douglas.....	Smiths Falls, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Kask, John Alexander.....	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold.....	Brentwood Bay, B.C.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles.....	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Morris, Robert Bedford.....	Kerrville, Texas, U.S.A.	Sept. 11, 1976
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.....	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Pinnell, Charles Edward	White Rock, B.C.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robinson, John Alfred	White Rock, B.C.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred.....	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Ganges, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1979
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sept. 8, 1964
---	------------------	---------------

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *Roderick MacNeill |
| *Robert Marshall | *William Brown McArthur |
| *John Walter Murton | *William Gibson |
| *Hugh Alexander MacKay | *William George Eakins |
| *John Valentine Ellis | *Sydney Albert Luke |
| *David Ransom Munro | *Joseph Richard Seymour |
| *James Domville | *William Marshall Black |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr | *Edwin James Everett |
| *Hugh William Chisholm | *Donald Darrach |
| *William James Bury | *Thomas Lees |
| Macleod Moore | *James Glanville |
| *William Reid | *Frederick Justus Howell |
| *William Henry Hutton | *Alexander McDougall |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *T. Harry Webb |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns | *William Allen Young |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters | *John Alexander Cameron |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch | *Thomas Walker |
| *Hugh Murray | *Alfred Frederick Webster |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Augustus Toplady Freed |
| *Charles Napier Bell | *James Henry Winfield |
| *Daniel Spry | *Lewis Frederick Riggs |
| *Francis Partridge | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *George Thomas Smithers | *Alexander Shepphard |
| *David McLellan | *Frank Charters |
| *John Morison Gibson | *Frank Goodell Wait |
| *Herbert Swinford | *George Moore |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet | *John McKnight |
| *Edward Lusher Foster | *Arthur Carson McMaster |
| *Angus William Hooper | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |
| *James Frederick Walker | *John Crawford Scott |
| *William Henry Thorne | *Walter Hammill Davis |
| *John James Mason | *Jabez Miller |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson | *Robert William Clewlo |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth | *Walter Norris Duff |
| *William Henry Ballard | *Albert Edward Cooper |
| *Benjamin Tooke | *Joseph Elwood Miller |
| *John De Wolfe Chipman | *William McGregor Logan |
| *Charles Wells Hagar | *William Hugh Wardrope |
| *Benjamin Allen | *Arthur Barton Wood |
| *Elias Talbot Malone | *Edward Harper Cairns |
| *Daniel Fraser MacWatt | *Stewart Coulter Burton |
| *Alexander Stephen | *John Albert Rowland |
| *John McKechnie | *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith |

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

* Harry Holgate Watson	* George Cleveland Derby
* George Davidson Ellis	* Clarence McNaughton
* William James Major	Steeves
* Murdoch James Macleod	* Alexander George Storie
* Arthur Stirling Gorrell	* Ernest Burdette Thompson
* Oliver Edward Stanton	* Donald Alexander Roy
* John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
* Alexander Chisholm	* William Addison Henry
* James Alexander Henderson	* Carroll Nelson Simpson
* Francis James Burd	* Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
* Derwyn Trevor Owen	* James McLean Marshall
* Charles Stanton Hamilton	* Robert Barclay Pow
* Frank Armitage Copus	* Albert Edward Fowles
* James Mackie	* John Rudd Rumball
* Charles Fenson Sanford	* Robert Alexander
* George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
* George Henry Ross	* Harry Eastwood Howard
* Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
* Charles Laurie Ells	* Ernest Macaulay Dillon
* Douglas Fraser	* Herbert Busby Jackson
* Thomas Kingsmill Wade	* Bernard Veysey Atkinson
* Stuart Harman Lees	* William Alfred Jones
* Reginald Francis Wright	* Walter Hodgins Gibson
* James Alexander Simpson	* George Allan Wilson
* Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
* William Carswell	* Robert Moore Stanton
* Clarence MacLeod Pitts	* Wilbert George Welby
* Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
* George Frederick Kingsmill	* Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
* William Carey Ditmars	* Arthur Lawrence Scace
* Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	* Kenneth Roberts Nelson
* Walter Hall Ross	* William Coulter Rennick
* Charles Herbert	* Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
* Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
* William David Lawrence	* Reginald Clifford Hodsman
* Walter Hall Russell	* Donald Methuen Fleming
* Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
* John Robert Charles Evans	* Frederic James Veale
* Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
* Howard Burton Macdonald	* James Palmer Kent

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)**

George Stanley Rogers	John Allan Bourne
Harvey Roy Doane	*Lionel Cecil Martin
David Monteith Taylor	*Albert William Thompson
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Kempton Keeble
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	William Worwood
*Walter Steward Owen	Allan Lorne Mackay
Gordon Murray Barrie	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
*Cyril Cormick	William Alexander Milligan
*George Edward Turner	George Carlton Phair
Walter Henry Mortlock	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Harold Scott McLellan
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	Gordon Keith Trenholm
*Frederick John Mitchell	Gerald Allister Chaulk
Richard John Lord	Edmund Stanley Matheson
George Cairncross Schaef	Harold Edward Crosby
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	William Ralph Carmichael
Raymond Kenneth Adams	John Craig Allan
Patrick Henry Scott	Robert Colledge
Campbell	*Howard Arthur Cox
Charles Alfred Sankey	*Allan Keith Buckland
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Howard Theodore Vallevand
Delmar Francis Horton	William Cheston Smith
*Ben Lowrie Robinson	Robert Eldon Greer
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	William Joseph McCoid
Robert George Loftus	Douglas Andrew Rennie
Walter Robertson Carveth	Leo Arthur Marquis
Norval Richard Richards	Wallace Edward Bryan
*David James Miller	Thomas Raymond Powell
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom	Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	John Wyatt Lowry
Lloyd George Miller	Donald Walter Lambie
John Vincent Lawer	Thomas Virgil Hannan
Ingram Dale Steeves	Norman Emile Auclair
John Crawford Sutherland	John Campbell Matheson

*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for France.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

APPENDIX "A"
STANDING COMMITTEES

1987-1988

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
 Following the Annual Session
 (First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and
 Legislation:**

Raymond K. Adams
 John A. Bourne
 Wallace E. Bryan
 John V. Lawer

On Membership Nominations:

John A. Bourne
 Gordon L. Bennett
 Lyle H. Bergstrom
 Harvey R. Doane
 Walter C. McDonald
 Walter H. Mortlock

**On the General State
 of the Rite:**

N. Malcolm MacLean
 Norman E. Auclair
 Patrick H. S. Campbell
 Gerald A. Chaulk
 Thomas V. Hannan
 G. Carlton Phair
 T. Raymond Powell
 George C. Schaef

On Dispensations:

Roy W. Austin
 Robert W. Faithfull
 J. Campbell Matheson
 William J. McCoid
 William C. Smith
 J. Crawford Sutherland

On Audit and Finance:

Harold S. McLellan
 John C. Allan
 Norman E. Auclair
 W. Robertson Carveth
 Harold E. Crosby
 R. Eldon Greer
 Donald W. Lambie
 William J. McCoid
 Kenneth N. Nesbitt
 G. Carlton Phair

On Fraternal Relations:

Walter H. Mortlock
 Gordon L. Bennett
 Lyle H. Bergstrom
 John A. Bourne
 Harvey R. Doane
 Walter C. McDonald

**On Rituals and
 Ritualistic Matter:**

Charles A. Sankey
 Wallace E. Bryan
 Thomas V. Hannan
 A. Lorne Mackay
 Leo A. Marquis
 W. Alexander Milligan
 Douglas A. Rennie

APPENDIX "A"
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1987-1988

On Library and Archives:

Richard J. Lord
J. Campbell Matheson
T. Raymond Powell
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:

W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
Robert G. Loftus
E. Stanley Matheson

On Officer Nominations:

Harvey R. Doane
Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald
George C. Schaef

On The Supreme Councillor:

R. Eldon Greer
Roy W. Austin
Robert G. Loftus
John W. Lowry
E. Stanley Matheson
N. Richard Richards

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:

George C. Schaef
Harold E. Crosby
Gordon K. Trenholm
Howard T. Vallevand

On Proposed Winter Boat Cruise:

George C. Schaef
Leo A. Marquis
N. Malcolm MacLean
John I. Carrick, Executive Secretary

On Unfinished Business:

W. Robertson Carveth
Robert Colledge
Lloyd G. Miller

APPENDIX "B" LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	Admitted 1986	Affiliated	Re- stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1987	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	814	5	2	20	12	4	845	31	—
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1,204	1	1	25	17	10	1,205	1	—
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	164	1	—	3	3	—	167	3	—
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	273	11	—	4	6	5	269	—	4
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	144	5	—	4	5	5	135	—	9
	TOTAL		2,599	135	7	3	56	43	2,621	35	13
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	75	—	—	1	—	2	75	—	—
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	123	4	—	2	—	—	125	2	—
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	108	5	—	2	2	—	111	3	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	325	27	—	6	—	—	348	23	—
	Nanaimo	Colville	170	6	—	4	3	—	171	1	—
	Penticton	Penticton	110	5	—	1	1	2	112	2	—
	Prince George	Cariboo	109	6	—	2	1	—	112	3	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1,059	26	—	12	4	—	1,073	14	—
	Vernon	Okanagan	279	5	1	4	5	2	274	—	5
	Victoria	Victoria	401	14	5	9	4	—	407	6	—
	TOTAL		2,759	101	16	1	43	20	2,808	54	5
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	255	4	—	12	6	2	239	—	16
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1,778	35	1	50	11	19	1,734	—	44
	TOTAL		2,033	39	1	62	17	21	1,973	—	60
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	307	17	2	6	1	5	314	7	—
	Moncton	Moncton	582	8	—	10	6	3	572	—	10
	Saint John	Saint John	456	9	2	15	7	4	441	—	15
	TOTAL		1,345	34	5	31	14	12	1,327	7	25
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1,178	30	1	1	11	4	1,171	—	7
	Sydney	Cape Breton	241	21	—	8	3	—	251	10	—
	Summerside	Albert Edward	248	7	—	8	1	2	244	—	4
	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat	171	4	—	1	—	—	174	3	—
	St. John's	Centennial	238	5	—	3	1	—	239	1	—
	TOTAL		2,076	67	1	1	44	16	2,079	14	11

SUPREME COUNCIL

[illegible]

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

APPENDIX "B"

Province	Location	Name	1986	Admitted	Affiliated	Re-stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1987	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	745	78	7	2	18	12	2	800	55	—
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1210	55	1	1	27	13	6	1,221	11	—
	Lethbridge	Chinook	369	3	—	—	7	10	8	347	—	22
	TOTAL		2,324	136	8	3	52	35	16	2,368	66	22
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	84	6	1	—	—	1	—	90	6	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	244	9	2	—	5	—	—	250	6	—
	Nelson	Kokanee	85	6	—	—	2	—	—	89	4	—
	Penticton	Penticton	83	3	2	—	1	—	1	86	3	—
	Prince George	New Caledonia	83	—	—	—	2	1	—	80	—	3
	Vancouver	Vancouver	964	27	3	—	9	4	—	981	17	—
	Vernon	Moray	265	5	—	1	4	5	1	261	—	4
	Victoria	Victoria	500	24	7	—	10	2	—	519	19	—
	TOTAL		2,308	80	15	1	33	13	2	2,356	55	7
	Brandon	Brandon	223	4	—	—	9	5	2	211	—	12
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1,740	33	—	1	49	10	18	1,697	—	43
	TOTAL		1,963	37	—	1	58	15	20	1,908	—	55
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	227	17	3	—	4	—	3	240	13	—
	Moncton	Britton	369	7	1	—	8	4	3	362	—	7
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	484	7	2	—	13	10	2	468	—	16
	TOTAL		1,080	31	6	—	25	14	8	1,070	13	23
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1,277	36	1	1	28	76	4	1,207	—	70
	Sydney	Isle Royale (U.D.)	15	4	98	—	2	—	—	115	100	—
P.E.I.	Summerside	St. Lawrence	172	5	—	—	6	1	1	169	—	3
Newfoundland	Carbonear	Randolph Young	100	8	—	—	1	—	—	107	7	—
	St. John's	Macgillivray	219	5	—	—	2	—	—	222	3	—
TOTAL			1,783	58	99	1	39	77	5	1,820	110	73

SUPREME COUNCIL

279

Province	Location	Name	Admitted 1986	Affiliated	Registered	Deceased	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1987	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie.....	Spry.....	1,844	2	—	32	—	1	1,866	22	—
	Chatham.....	Kent.....	425	—	—	11	2	2	432	7	—
	Guelph.....	Guelph.....	1,170	—	1	27	8	45	1,135	—	35
	Hamilton.....	Hamilton Sovereign.....	2,272	1	—	87	—	4	2,238	—	34
	Kingston.....	Rose of Sharon.....	415	—	—	14	1	1	417	2	—
	London.....	London Sovereign.....	1,943	—	—	30	—	—	1,986	43	—
	Niagara Falls.....	Niagara.....	560	1	—	15	—	—	559	—	1
	North Bay.....	North Bay.....	1,174	1	—	27	2	3	1,187	13	—
	Ottawa.....	Murry.....	1,161	1	—	34	—	—	1,205	44	—
	Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	1,170	—	1	24	1	6	1,190	20	—
	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	343	—	1	7	3	2	340	—	3
	Thunder Bay.....	Nanna Bijou.....	598	—	—	18	3	21	580	—	18
	Toronto.....	Toronto Sovereign.....	2,725	1	1	76	8	5	2,742	17	—
	Windsor.....	Windsor.....	804	—	—	19	1	1	809	5	—
	Woodstock.....	Centennial.....	341	—	—	5	—	—	355	14	—
	TOTAL			16,945	7	4	426	29	91	17,041	187
Quebec	Montreal.....	Hochelaga Sovereign.....	841	—	1	27	5	2	842	1	—
	Quebec.....	Quebec.....	164	—	—	3	2	—	159	—	5
TOTAL			1,005	—	1	30	7	2	1,001	1	5
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw.....	Alexander Sheppard.....	220	—	1	9	3	3	211	—	9
	Regina.....	Regina.....	737	2	—	18	5	6	725	—	12
	Saskatoon.....	Saskatoon.....	407	—	—	11	5	5	399	—	8
	TOTAL			1,364	2	1	38	13	14	1,335	—
GRAND TOTAL			28,772	1,040	137	12	701	203	28,899	431	304
NET INCREASE 127											

APPENDIX "B" CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1986	Admit- ted	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1987	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	960	30	2	4	22	19	6	949	—	11
	Edmonton	Alberta	1,129	37	1	1	27	13	6	1,122	—	7
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	389	30	5	—	10	1	1	412	23	—
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1,686	48	5	—	22	7	—	1,710	24	—
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	164	6	—	—	6	3	2	159	—	5
	Winnipeg	Manitoba Sovereign	1,733	34	—	1	48	11	18	1,691	—	42
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	819	38	3	1	16	5	3	837	18	—
	St. John's	Sovereign	228	14	—	—	2	1	—	239	11	—
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Nova Scotia	1,321	39	—	1	32	8	4	1,317	—	4
	Barrie	Barrie	1,355	92	1	—	16	—	1	1,431	76	—
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	11,261	415	2	2	276	—	53	11,351	90	—
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1,070	83	3	—	18	2	—	1,136	66	—
Quebec	Thunder Bay	North Star	447	23	—	—	12	3	11	444	—	3
	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	928	40	—	1	29	8	2	930	2	—
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	964	23	1	—	30	10	12	936	—	28
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	331	13	—	—	4	3	5	332	1	—
GRAND TOTAL			24,785	965	23	11	570	94	124	24,996	311	100

NET INCREASE 211

Lodges of Perfection.....	1987	33,903		Consistories.....	1987	24,996	
	1986	34,058			1986	24,785	
		<u>(155)</u>	(.5%)			<u>211</u>	.8%
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1987	28,899					
	1986	28,772					
		<u>127</u>	.4%				

APPENDIX "C"

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie.....	B. W. Lawson	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat.....	C. Drover.....	C. W. Crane	Box 805 A0A 1G0
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	D. K. Hurst	E. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary.....	G. H. Bate.....	J. G. Fowlie	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Campbell River, B.C.	Strathcona.....	G. O. Lewis	W. S. Meyer	941 Ash St. V9W 1J4
Castlegar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	A. J. Cook	H. D. Harrison	Box 301, Nelson V1L 5R2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	W. P. Tarr	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton.....	G. J. Armstrong.....	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell.....	R. S. Forbes.....	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	J. M. Hunter.....	J. E. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. NIH 5M7
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	R. E. Wilkie.....	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton.....	H. M. Guild	H. F. Whitmore	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	R. D. Kask	C. V. Grady	890 Puhallo Dr. V2B 6P7
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston.....	R. N. Brett	M. J. Slack	805-257 Bath Road K7M 7T3
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	R. E. Ross	R. M. Fisher	P.O. Box 638 T0C 1S0
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	E. M. Mazerall.....	M. F. Anderson	c/o 532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 6M3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	K. A. Roberts	K. C. A. Smith	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London	W. T. Glover.....	G. R. Dean	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat.....	J. M. M. Bolstad	B. G. D. Cameron.....	Box 1331 T1A 7N1
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton.....	W. C. Dutcher	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	J. S. Ross	R. M. Allardice	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	A. Nicol.....	J. Charters	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville.....	R. J. A. Gornall.....	T. D. Sale	262 Juniper St. V9S 1X4
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	W. M. Brown	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	J. A. Laking.....	R. R. Meadows	Stop 130A, R.R. #3, Peninsula Rd. P1B 8G4
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa.....	R. G. Gordon	H. L. Clauson.....	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	J. Calland	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut St. V2A 5N9
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	J. M. Howarth	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo.....	G. W. Finsterle.....	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec Que.	Quebec.....	S. Batsford.....	D. R. MacTaggart.....	1399 rue Helena, Box 2062 Val Belair G0A 1G0

APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	
Regina, Sask.....	Regina.....	B. L. Coates.....	A. J. Dutton.....	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John.....	C. R. Piercey.....	K. D. Dunn.....	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.....	Centennial.....	G. Cunningham.....	R. Tooke.....	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H3
Sarnia, Ont.....	Sarnia.....	G. R. McCallum.....	W. H. McCaw.....	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3
Saskatoon, Sask.....	Saskatoon.....	E. L. Lee.....	L. E. Heselwood.....	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	D. A. Mahaffy.....	T. N. McMillan.....	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1
Sudbury, Ont.....	Sudbury & District.....	A. G. Fudge.....	R. S. Zinkie.....	P.O. Box 371, Station 'B' P3E 4P2
Summerside, P.E.I.....	Albert Edward.....	R. L. Woodside.....	T. G. Offer.....	737 Cardinal St. C1N 4X5
Sydney, N. S.....	Cape Breton.....	H. A. Hoddinott.....	S. B. Meloney.....	Box 701 B1P 6H7
Thunder Bay, Ont.....	Superior.....	R. A. Wilson.....	D. F. Long.....	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto.....	E. G. Burton.....	G. J. B. Bradshaw.....	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1
Vancouver, B. C.....	Vancouver.....	W. E. Shollert.....	C. R. Brown.....	1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.....	Okanagan.....	G. J. H. Fry.....	J. E. Hairsine.....	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.....	Victoria.....	S. Godfrey.....	E. C. Cunningham.....	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7
Windsor, Ont.....	Windsor.....	J. Middleton.....	C. T. Hill.....	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6
Winnipeg, Man.....	Winnipeg.....	J. M. Hyde.....	E. A. Guest.....	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.....	Woodstock.....	D. F. Prideaux.....	M. A. Stoodley.....	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M. W. S.:	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	W. T. Anderson	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	E. F. Jones	E. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	K. T. Fraser	J. G. Fowlie	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Carbonear, Nfld.	Randolph Young	W. Regular	C. S. Oates	Box 302, A0A 1T0
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	T. H. Martin	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	H. G. Puffer	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N. B.	King Solomon	F. E. Hinchey	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	F. A. Hamilton	J. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 5M7
Halifax, N. S.	Keith Sovereign	F. I. Rutherford	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	R. Love	P. V. Robertson	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B. C.	Thompson	R. G. Newman	C. V. Grady	890 Puhallo Dr. V2B 6P7
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	E. F. Welbanks	M. J. Slack	805-257 Bath Rd. K7M 7T3
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	C. J. Neuderf	M. F. Anderson	c/o 532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, V3J 6M3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	S. K. Sproul	K. C. A. Smith	P.O. Box 183, T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	H. T. Gale	B. A. Kennedy	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N. B.	Britton	D. T. Steeves	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	P. R. Nissen	R. M. Allardice	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Shepphard	W. Hicks	J. Charters	Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nelson, B. C.	Kokanee	W. G. Horvath	H. D. Harrison	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	E. H. Maskell	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	K. W. W. Haggart	R. R. Meadows	Stop 130A, R.R. #3, Peninsula Rd. P1B 8G4
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	G. A. Thompson	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B. C.	Penticton	G. J. Witts	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	A. R. Andrus	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	New Caledonia	G. W. Finsterle	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	M. F. Jones	D. R. MacTaggart	1399 rue Helena, Box 2062, Val Belair, G0A 1G0
Regina, Sask.	Regina	K. M. Rondeau	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Harington Sovereign	P. Petrovitch	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	C. Murdock	R. Tooke	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H3
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	T. J. Barry	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	L. G. Whitely	T. N. McMillan	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1

APPENDIX “C” (continued)

Where situated	Name	M.:W.:S.:	Registrar	
Summerside, P.E.I..... Sydney, N.S.....	St. Lawrence..... Isle Royale.....	G. E. Paynter..... C. G. MacQueen.....	T. G. Offer..... H. H. Fowler.....	737 Cardinal St. CIN 4X5 c/o Fowler's Ladies Wear, 272 Commercial St. North Sydney, B2A 1B8 P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Thunder Bay, Ont..... Toronto, Ont..... Vancouver, B.C..... Vernon, B.C..... Victoria, B.C..... Windsor, Ont..... Winnipeg, Man..... Woodstock, Ont.....	Nanna Bijou..... Toronto Sovereign..... Vancouver..... Moray..... Victoria..... Windsor..... Bethesda..... Centennial.....	R. G. Judge..... D. H. Jeans..... S. N. Andrews..... J. H. Gordon..... G. W. Joy..... J. N. Hayes..... P. G. Maxted..... L. R. Moore.....	D. F. Long..... G. J. B. Bradshaw..... C. R. Brown..... J. E. Hairsine..... E. C. Cunningham..... C. T. Hill..... R. E. Greenwood..... M. A. Stoodley.....	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1 1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9 2903 23rd St., V1T 4J8 4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7 875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5 280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont..... Brandon, Man..... Calgary, Alta..... Edmonton, Alta..... Halifax, N.S..... Hamilton, Ont..... Montreal, Que..... Ottawa, Ont..... Parksville, B.C..... Regina, Sask..... Saint John, N. B..... St. John's, Nfld..... Saskatoon, Sask..... Thunder Bay, Ont..... Vancouver, B.C..... Winnipeg, Man.....	Barrie..... Brandon..... Southalta..... Alberta..... Nova Scotia..... Moore Sovereign..... Montreal Sovereign..... Ottawa..... Vancouver Island..... Saskatchewan..... New Brunswick Sovereign..... The Newfoundland and Labrador..... Saskatoon..... North Star..... British Columbia..... Manitoba.....	W. J. Linton..... L. Leggat..... L. A. McKercher..... W. W. Lowrie..... B. A. Smith..... B. R. Grant..... I. W. Munroe..... J. R. Wainwright..... J. M. Naysmith..... A. O. Cameron..... W. W. Steeves..... C. Cook..... O. J. Sproule..... C. E. Umpherson..... D. L. Gibson..... C. D. Kirk.....	R. E. Greer..... E. A. Andrews..... J. G. Fowle..... D. C. Maskell..... L. C. Armstrong..... R. G. Parliament..... R. M. Allardice..... J. C. Matheson..... E. C. Cunningham..... A. J. Dutton..... K. D. Dunn..... R. Tooke..... L. E. Heselwood..... D. F. Long..... C. R. Brown..... C. R. Haldane-Wilsone.....	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7 436 6th St., R7A 3N6 330 12th Ave. SW. T2R 0H2 Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2 R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0 4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3 2295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9 2718 Kelly Ave. K2B 7V4 4574 Vantreight Rd., Victoria V8N 3W7 Box 901 S4P 3B1 P.O. Box 6430 Station "A" E2L 4R8 137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H3 P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2 P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8 1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9 529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5

Appendix "D"

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Francis G. Paul	Robert F. Case	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
America, U.S., S.J.	C. Fred Kleinknecht	William E. Eccleston	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
Argentina	Optimo J. Muratore	Samuel J. Gonzalez Winkler	Cangallo 1242, 1038 Buenos Aires
Australia	J. Keith Lawrence	Kenneth R. McInnes	279 Castlereagh St., Sydney, 2000 New South Wales
Austria	Josef Handl	Fritz Frohlich	A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189
Belgium	George Kint	Henri Carpentier	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Waldo Jauregui Canevaro	Luis Gaston Vasquez Solares	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mansur	Luiz F. R. Torres	Rua Barao #1317, Praca Seca, Jacarepagua CEP 21,321 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Columbia, Republic of ...	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza	Jose Patino Ariza	Apartado Aero 9146, Carrera 5A, No. 17-53 Bogota
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Boanerges Pin M.	Apartado Postal 5643, Guayaquil
England	H. D. Still	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Sakari Laine	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Henri L. Baranger	Rene Desprats	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Dr. Herbert Kessler	Jurgen Fitzenreiter	Rembrandtstr, 18 D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece	Dr. Mainas Logothetis	George Halkiotis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Guatemala, C.A.	Luis Alfonso Lopez	A. V. E. Castillo	Apartado Postal 1182, 11 Avenida 8-60, Zona 1
Honduras	George Pitsikalis	Carlos E. Restrepo M.	Apartado Postal No. 1796, San Pedro Sula
Iran	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri		
Ireland	George C. Andrews	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Shlomo L. Gross	Joseph E. A. Salem	P.O. Box 33873, Code 61338, Tel-Aviv
Italy	Elvio Sciubba	Silvestro Tambelli	Via Guistiniani 5, Rome 00186
Luxembourg	Roland Lacaf	Joseph Nilles	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, S.A. Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011

Appendix "D"—Continued

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico.....	A. A. Rivera	R. O. Echeverria	Apartado Postal 61-125, Lucerna 56 Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands.....	Dr. B. J. Alberts.....	C. J. P. van Boven	2511 CJ's, Fluwelen Burgwal 22 The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Enrique Escala Vasquez	Marco Encinales Tenorio	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Salvador Soriano Montoya	Carlos Alvarez Ipenza	Apartado 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland.....	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Archibald Reid	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Spain.....	Jose Torrente Duran	Miguel J. B. Cordero de Paz.....	Apartado de Correos, 50.492 28080 Madrid
Switzerland.....	Jean-Pierre Grenier	Emile Schenk.....	Case Postale 349, Chauderon CH-1000 Lausanne 9
Turky	Sahir Erman.....	Falih Erksan.....	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Edito Acevedo	Rafael Marrero.....	Ave. Esta 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracus D.F. 101 S.A.
† Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Jorgen Vagn Jorgensen	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
† Iceland(N.Gr.Lodge)	Gunnar J. Moller.....	Sveinn Finnsson	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
† Norway(N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Sverre Krokaas	Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo 1
† Sweden(N.Gr. Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Erik Lyth.....	Svenska Frimurare Orden Nybrokajen 71, 111 48 Stockholm

*Deceased

† Tenth Degree—equivalent to 33°

Eighth Degree—equivalent to 32°

Seventh Degree—equivalent to 30° - 31°

Sixth Degree — equivalent to 18° - 29°

Peru	José Luis Daly	Howard T. Vallevand
Philippines, The	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	David M. Taylor
Scotland	Archibald Reid	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Spain	Enrique Perez Pastor	Douglas A. Rennie
Switzerland	Carl Hofmann	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Sacit Oncel	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr. Lodge)	Erik M. Caesius	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sveinn Finnsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr. Lodge)	Ole Andreas Larssen	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sven Tillstrom	Frederick E. Belsham
*Deceased		

INDEX — 1987

Active Members since formation.....	270
Active Members & Past Active (including addresses, etc.)	242 & 245
Allocation	35
Budget	128
Committees, Standing and Special	Appendix "A" 274, 275
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1987	22
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "C" 282
Financial Statements	82
Grand Representatives.....	Appendix "D" 288
Honorary Members, by Provinces	247
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils	273
Installation of Officer	130
Luncheon, Friday noon	91
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "B" 276
Obituaries	188
Officers, Tableau of.....	241
Past Annual Sessions held	239
Places of Meeting (Future).....	240
Receptions	33, 92, 103, 107
Registrations	28, 29, 123
Report of Auditor	10, 81
Report of Board of Trustees	10, 80
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta.....	133
British Columbia.....	136
Manitoba.....	140
New Brunswick.....	144
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.....	149
Ontario.....	153, 164
Quebec	175
Saskatchewan	178
Report of Grand Secretary-General	10, 77
Report of Grand Treasurer-General.....	10, 77, 78
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance.....	77, 126
Dispensations.....	124
Fraternal Relations.....	11, 101
General State of the Rite.....	11, 92
Jurisprudence and Legislation	11, 14 74, 125
Membership Nominations	8
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	11, 13, 113
Reports of Special Committees:	
Library and Archives	13, 104
Location of Annual Sessions	14, 105
Officer Nominations.....	112, 122
The Supreme Councillor	14, 106
Formation and Progress of New Bodies.....	14, 108
Unfinished Business	14, 111
Sovereign Grand Commanders since 1874.....	238
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.....	119
Supreme Council Dinner.....	23
Supreme Councils with whom we are in Amity	Appendix "D" 286
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	1, 91, 123
Vesper Service	15
Vote of Thanks.....	132

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000450

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
20 FULTON DRIVE
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. C1A 8V8
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1988 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SEPTEMBER 8th, 9th, 10th, 1988